

THE WHEEL OF LIFE

or SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGY

BY
MAURICE WEMYSS

VOL. II

335
WEM

Published by

L N FOWLER & CO 7 IMPERIAL ARCADE
LUDGATE CIRCUS LONDON E C 4

THE WHEEL OF LIFE

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME

Page.

Part 3.—Professions and Occupations—

General Considerations

Occupations severally discussed alphabetically—Accountants and Actuaries
to Muslin Manufacturers

9-220

CONTENTS OF VOLUME III

Part 3 —Professions and Occupations (continued)

Occupations severally discussed alphabetically
Naturalists to Zoologists

Table of Degree Influences

Appendix 6—Biblical References to Astrology

Appendix 7—Sign Rulership—the Position of the
Hypothetical Planets postulated by the
Author.

CONTENTS OF SUBSEQUENT VOLUMES

Part 4.—Medical Astrology

Part 5.—Human Relationships

Appendix 8—The Relative Strength of Aspects

Appendix 9—Astrological Bibliography

Appendix 10—Geographical Astrology

Appendix 11—The Philosophy of History ar
Astrological Date Scheme

Appendix 12—Biblical Chronology

Appendix 13—The Timing of Events

Comprehensive Table of Degree Influences

Index of Subjects

Index of Persons

PREFACE TO VOLUMES II AND III

THE reception accorded to Volume I of *The Wheel of Life* has encouraged me to hasten on the production of Volumes II and III which treat of a number of Professions and Occupations. It is pretty generally felt among astrologers that the space accorded to the subject in existing textbooks is inadequate. Thus Ptolemy's *Tetrabiblos* explains the rules for ascertaining employment in a short chapter of some 1800 words and many of the more modern writers devote even less attention to the subject. It is not expected that the present volumes will fully satisfy the requirements of astrological students but it is hoped that the large body of data classified and interpreted will form a fairly solid foundation on which others may build.

A number of the occupations included have been already discussed by me in *Modern Astrology*. By the courtesy of the editors of that magazine some of the original articles revised and brought down to date are included in this book.

Though it is impossible here to enumerate the many biographies, histories and works of reference which have been consulted in the preparation of this work special mention must be made of the works relied on for the calculation of horoscopes. Readers are no doubt already familiar with 1001 *Notable Dates*. This useful book has been freely drawn upon for a large number of examples though I have been careful to draw attention to any cases where the birthday was known to be doubtful or the calculations inaccurate. As regards other horoscopes I have verified dates of birth as far as possible and

reference is made to any conflicting authorities or footnotes. Where I have given the exact time of birth I have also given the source of my information except in the case of persons born in Scotland since 1st January, 1855. The birth times of persons falling in this category have been obtained from the records at the Register House, Edinburgh.

In calculating horoscopes I have relied on Raphael's *Ephemerides* for the planetary positions since 1st January 1800 and the following ephemerides have been used for the periods stated prior to that date —

1595 1624—	Organus	4to	Frankfort	1609
1625 1654—	Organus	4to	Frankfort	1609
1631 1680—	Argolus	4to	Patavi	
1687 1701—	Gadbury	4to	London	
1709 1728—	Gadbury	8vo	London	
1715 1800—	Desplaces	De La Caille and De La Lande	4to	Paris

For intervals between 1595 and 1800 not covered by the above and for all dates prior to 1595 I have used Karl Schoch's *Planeten Tafeln für jedermann*, Linserverlag, Berlin 1927.

For the position of the fixed stars and the meaning attached to them by the old astrologers *The Fixed Stars and Constellations in Astrology* by Vivian E. Robson, B.Sc., has been found of great value.

Every endeavour has been made to ensure accuracy in the preparation of this work but in view of the very large number of calculations involved and the number of figures to be checked in proof reading it will be surprising if no error has crept in to the book, and I will be very grateful to anyone who will point out to me any error which has occurred.

MAURICE WEMYSS

April 1929

PART III.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

ONE of the most important uses of Astrology is the aid it gives to the parent who is considering to what end his son's education should be directed and to the grown man who is still undecided as to the occupation in life he is best fitted to pursue. Until recently orthodox scientists admitted themselves powerless to deal with the problem of keeping the square pegs from getting into the round holes and averred that none would ever solve it. Since the advent of practical psychology, however, this view has changed, and it is pretty generally agreed that, while the number of round pegs is not likely ever to equal exactly the number of round holes and consequently pegs will never all fit the holes in which they are put, psychology has already proved itself of immense value in testing the intelligence and abilities of different individuals and recommending occupations to which they might most readily adapt themselves.

Astrologers do not despise such methods nor presume to supersede them. They only claim that such and other methods which prove of value may be supplemented and rendered more valuable by a study of the birth charts of the individuals concerned in the tests and further that fitness or the reverse for many occupations for which suitable and adequate tests have not yet been devised may be determined

with a high degree of accuracy with the aid of genethlacial astrology

In considering the occupation for which a child is to be trained the chief considerations are (1) What occupations would the child take pleasure in? (2) At what occupations would it display great skill or ability? (3) At what occupations would it have the best chance of earning a living or of being of service to the community? It must be kept in view that the occupation a person likes best is not necessarily the occupation in which the greatest ability is displayed, nor is it necessarily an occupation which contributes a service which the public demands. Accordingly, except in the case of persons who have inherited wealth and do not require to work for their livelihood, the occupation to be selected can only be the most pleasurable consistent with a measure of utility. Similarly, while an occupation for which an individual has marked ability may be an occupation in which the public requires his services it may not be the occupation in which he could achieve the greatest measure of success.

Thus a man might have more aptitude for meteorology than for chemistry, but if there were already as many meteorologists of his standard of ability as the public required and few chemists as capable as he in chemistry, chemistry and not meteorology might be a better choice. It does not of course follow that a man should choose the occupation in which his services are most in request even though by so doing he would reap the highest reward in monetary gain which his abilities could command. He might be a far happier man following an occupa-

tion in which he took delight, thus pleasing himself and, perhaps, a select few rather than the General public—always provided that the select few whom he pleased were not too few to provide him in return for his services with at least the bare necessities of life

Further, in selecting an occupation, account must also be taken of the age and country in which the individual lives and the social class to which he belongs. Genius in any occupation throughout all history and in every country has shown itself to be no respecter of class or caste. It springs up often where least expected, and very frequently the faculty in which genius is shown is a faculty which was not present or at least was dormant in the character of the parents. But as a rule the line of endeavour for the ordinary man should not differ greatly from the line pursued by his immediate ancestors, and some regard should be had to the occupation of the father and of the maternal grandfather when pronouncing judgment on any horoscope.

In primitive times occupations were few, and the differentiation between one occupation and another was clearly marked, though the same individual might combine in himself more occupations than one. There were the hunter, the shepherd, and the tiller of the soil, the soldier and the patriarchal ruler, the prophet, the priest and the doctor, the builder and the craftsman. As civilisation has advanced specialisation has become more and more pronounced, and at the present day man is bewildered in his choice by the number and varieties of occupations and the suddenness with which new demands are

THE WHEEL OF LIFE.

made by the public and new occupations spring into being.

It is useful, therefore, for purposes of study to divide occupations into groups.¹ Astrologically these may be broadly defined as follows:

♈ = Routine workers.

♎ = Artistic workers.

♊ ♊ Workers engaged in work involving Detail.

♋ = Those doing work involving hard physical exertion or directed to the production of energy.

♌ ♍ Merchants and producers

♏ ♎ Mental workers

With these groups it is interesting to compare the Chinese classification² shown by the appointment in early times of six overseers who supervised Agriculture, Social Life, Handicrafts, Food, Music, and Education. These might respectively be attributed to blends of ♈ ♈, ♎ ♎, ♊ ♊, ♋ =, ♌ ♍, ♏ ♎ (though ♌ ♍ is really a subdominant blend in the horoscopes of musicians)

It is to be borne in mind that at different ages of life there tends to be a greater development along one line than along others. The differences of the

(1) Within each group there are many sub-divisions. Thus the sciences have been classified astrologically, and so also have the arts.

(2) cf. also the occupations detailed in Plato's *Republic*, Cicero's *Republic*, Becker's *Gallus*, More's *Utopia*, Bacon's *New Atlantis*, Herbert's *History of Twelve Great Livery Companies of London*. (In Becker and Herbert, of course, no classification is attempted as they are not dealing with occupations from the philosopher's point of view.)

several periods from the physical and emotional as much as from the mental aspect are well emphasised by Shakspeare in his description of the Seven Ages¹ "At first the infant bawling and puking in the nurse's arms Then the whining schoolboy with his satchel and shining morning face, creeping like snail unwillingly to school And then the lover sighing like furnace with a woeful ballad made to his mistress' eyebrow Then a soldier full of strange oaths and bearded like the pard, jealous in honour, sudden and quick in quarrel, seeking the bubble reputation even in the cannon's mouth And then the justice in fair round belly with good capon lined, with eyes severe and beard of formal cut, full of wise saws and modern instances the sixth age shifts into the lean and slippered pantaloon with spectacles on nose and pouch on side Last scene of all that ends this strange eventful history is second childishness and mere oblivion "

He has not quite got the grouping of the seven ages as allotted by the astrologers of his day, for he there describes in turn the ages applicable to the Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn. Having missed out the Sun, he finds he is an age short, and so adds a seventh age of second childishness.

In the light of modern astrological theory six main ages may be defined (1) The Π \dagger \S Δ period from about 1 to 12 years, the age of perception and of education², (2) the \S \mathbb{M} \P \mathbb{H} period from about 12 to 24 years the age of mystery, when life presents

(1) *As You Like It* Act II, Sc VII

(2) See *Educationists*, *infra* and *Perception* Vol I, p 105

in their horoscopes and it is as a rule true that the child is father of the man and that the natural bent which later matures is already present¹ in youth though not all have eyes to see it

To those who cannot see unaided or who see vaguely and dimly astrology comes as an aid to clarify the vision, by pointing to the strong or weak points in the horoscope of a person whose choice of occupation is not yet determined

The first thing to be looked at in the figure is the relative strength of the ♁ ♊ ♋ ♌ influences and the ♍ ♎ ♏ influences. These (and the fourth and tenth house² influences as opposed to the Ascendant and Seventh house influences) afford an important clue. If ♁ ♊ ♋ ♌ are strongest the native can adapt himself to circumstances and can subdue his own personality with a view to future achievement. If ♍ ♎ ♏ are strongest the bonds of civilisation press hard on such a man he wants to be free to hunt, to fight to lead an active life to explore to do and dare. The man of the first named type would be quite at home in any sedentary occupation while the last named must necessarily look for a life that

(1) School examinations of the type at present in vogue are a test of very few of the faculties of the mind and character and might with advantage be extended to include other methods of test which lay less stress on memory and more on other faculties

(2) It must always be remembered that the houses of the figure have a correspondence with the signs (Aries to 1st Taurus to 2nd and so on) and when a sign is mentioned as having an influence the remark may be taken as applicable also in a large measure to the corresponding house

will in a measure satisfy his cravings. Between these two extremes there are innumerable blends, and reference must be made to the table of degree influences¹ and to the influences for each occupation discussed in the following pages.

In general it may be said that the planet in the figure which receives the strongest² aspect must be regarded as dominating the horoscope, except when its influence is outweighed by a planet not quite so strongly aspected but more strongly placed *eg*, in an angle, particularly in the 4th and 10th houses (which as we have seen are concerned with adaptation to environment) or in its own sign or its opposite,³ or having its own sign very strongly tenanted by other planets.

The dominant planet having been thus discovered, notice must be taken of the blends which it makes with other planets which it aspects and with the sign in which it is placed, as also of the position of its own sign, which is most strongly aspected.

Thus if ♄ is the most strongly aspected planet in the horoscope and is in ♋ 3 while the region ♎ 13 14 is very strongly benefic in the figure success as an artist is clearly indicated. If, however, ♎ 23 are most prominent and ♄ is in ♍ 6 a doctor's career is indicated more especially if there is also a blend from ☿ or ♀ or ♁ = 13.

(1) Vol. III

(2) A method of measuring the relative strength of aspects is given in Appendix 8.

(3) Formerly the opposite sign was considered to be a weak position. A planet was said there to be in its detriment.

In considering blends care must be taken to note which is the stronger of the influences blended. Thus $\gamma \text{ M } 14$ blended with $\omega \Omega$ would indicate a merchant of a commodity coming under the influence of $\omega \Omega$ if $\gamma \text{ M } \varphi \text{ H}$ were dominant, but if $\omega \Omega 13 \text{ Q } \neq$ were dominant it would indicate a painter or musician, since the artistic sense would reign supreme and $\gamma \text{ M } 14$ are near to the critical degrees for music and painting $\gamma \text{ M } 16 17$

Such considerations must not be lost sight of when interpreting the influences present in the following occupations

*Accountants and Actuaries*¹

The dominating influence in the horoscopes of Accountants and Actuaries is that of $\omega \text{ V } 13 15$ (reckoning, numbering counting) and their rulers ♂ and ♂ , with a subinfluence from $\gamma \approx \delta \Psi$

A Weir Robertson, a Chartered Accountant and the first Secretary of the C A Society of Edinburgh, was born on 19th January 1819 with $\text{♂ } \text{X } 14 58$ $\star \delta \text{ V } 11 27$ 4 planets were in the sign V

S C Thomson a President of the Faculty of Actuaries and of the Actuarial Society of Edinburgh, was born on 16th October 1842 with $\text{Q } \text{V } 14 59$ $\Delta \delta \text{ M } 15 56$ $\star \varphi \text{ M } 15 51$ ♂ was strong in its own sign V

Edward Boyd C A joint author of a History of Accounting and Accountants (1905) was born on 30th August, 1868 with $\text{♂ } \Delta \Psi$ H was in $\omega 16 16$ and δ was in $\omega 10 20$ (an important position as

(1) See also *Insurance Managers and Employees and Economists Bankers Financiers*

regards history),¹ ✕ ♄ (the literary planet) in ♀ 13, O ♀ 7 20

L. E. Scott, at one time Public Accountant in Dundee, afterwards in London, was born on 28th March, 1816. He published Tables of Logarithms used fairly generally in Insurance Offices. ♀ was ✕ ♀

William Wood, born 21st April, 1814, was Actuary with the Standard Life Assurance Co. ♀ was in ♀ 30 (on ♀ 13 of the Constellations) ✕ ♄ ♀ 1 39 ♀ was Δ ♄ in ♀

William Moncrieff, born 28th September, 1813, was Accountant of Court in Edinburgh. ♀ was in ♀ 12 52 ♀ was ✕ O ♄ ♄

J. R. Carphn, C.A., born 22nd January, 1835, was Manager of the Scottish Fire Insurance Company, and latterly Chamberlain to the Merchant Company of Edinburgh. The O was in ♀ 1 47 (on ♀ 13½ of the Constellations) Δ ♄ ♀ 1 42 ♄ ♀ ♀ 1 21 ♀ was ✕ ♄ Δ ♄

Where there is a predilection for higher mathematics the influence of ♄ ♀ 25 ♄ ♄ is also clearly marked.

*Actors and Actresses*²

Apart from the influence of ♀ ♄ ♄ present in all the arts, the dominating influence in the horoscopes of Actors and Actresses is ♀ ♄ 29 (imitation)³ and their rulers ♄ ♄, with a sub influence of ♄ ♀ ♄ ♄, and more particularly ♄ ♀ 29 (sense of the

(1) See *Historians*

(2) See also *Actors and Dramatists*, M.A., January, 1923

(3) cf Ptolemy's *Tetrabiblos* — "Mercury and Venus produce musicians mimes actors . ."

dramatic) and $\gamma \text{ III } 3$ (plot)¹ $\text{II } \uparrow 14$ are often prominent. Degrees of doubling and indecision, they are also found present in the horoscopes of persons who are said to possess double personalities (In connection with childbirth they indicate twins) $\times \text{IV } 13 \ 14$ degrees of transformation and versatility are often strong, and $\infty \Omega \ 23 \ 24 \neq$ denoting the quality of sympathy in the fullest sense of the term are almost indispensable to one who wishes to aspire to the highest rank among actors. A further characteristic which adds to an actor's chances of success is his "good looks" ($\infty \Omega \ 13 \ 24 \neq$ influencing the Ascendant). It also goes without saying that an actor who takes a principal part on the "legitimate" stage requires a good memory and the degrees of retentiveness $\infty \text{V } 11$ are therefore frequently in evidence.

Lilian Braithwaite (N.N. 354) had $24 \triangle \psi$ and $\gamma \triangle \text{III}$ ♀ was in $\gamma \ 4\frac{1}{2}$, while the Ascendant was $\gamma \ 26\frac{1}{2} \times \text{D} \infty \ 25\frac{1}{2} \triangle \text{I}_2$ (ruler of M.C.) $\text{V } 29\frac{1}{2}$ $\times \ 13 \ 14$ were well aspected by $\delta \text{III } 14 \bigcirc \times \ 19 \infty \Omega \ 23$ received the good aspects of 24 and ψ .

Barrett (N.N. 61) had 5 planets in ∞ ♀ was $\delta \text{♀ } \times \text{III } 24$ ♂ was in $\uparrow 18$ on $\text{III } 29\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations $\text{II } \uparrow 29$ were well aspected by $\bigcirc \infty \ 29\frac{1}{2}$, while ψ was in $\infty \ 24$. The D was in $\infty \ 11$.

Nell Gwyn (N.N. 203), favourite of Charles II, had 2 planets in ∞ and $24 \triangle \delta$ ♀ was in $\times \ 2 \triangle \text{D}$, while $\text{III } 28$ was at M.C. with III ruler in $\uparrow 17 \delta \psi$, and close to $\uparrow 18$ a degree connected with Royalty. The \bigcirc was in $\infty \ 24 \triangle \text{I}_2$.

Terris (N.N. 789) had Δ in the 4th house $\triangle \text{♀}$

(1) See also *Army and Navy and Dramatists*

Sir Henry Irving (N.N. 707) had 3 planets in ♋ and $2\downarrow$ well aspected ♄ was in ♈ 22 17 ✕ ♀ ♎ 21 44, ♍ 28 being occupied by ♄ in the Ascendant

Lily Langtry (N.N. 174) had ♄ 8 11 Δ ♄ in ♏ ✕ ♁ 11 ♀ was in ♍ 28½, ♂ was in ♊ 12; and $2\downarrow$ was ✕ ♄

Lord Brougham (N.N. 183) had a good deal of the actor in him He had ♄ Δ ♄

Chief Justice Coleridge (N.N. 967) was a clever mimic He had ♄ in ♈ 28 ♂ ♁ ♈ 29½ $2\downarrow$ was in ♎ 14½ Δ ♄

Charles James Matthews, born 26th December, 1803, has been described by W. Clark Russell¹ as "quiet, placid, calm eyed, and an admirable mimic" He had 3 planets in the placid ♈ , including ♄ and ♀ ♂ was in ♈ 28 53 ♂ ♄ ✕ $2\downarrow$

Charles J. Keane, born 18th January, 1811, had ♀ in ♈ 29 5, with ♂ 29 well aspected by the ♄ ♈ 27½

Henry Ainley, born 21st August, 1879, had $2\downarrow$ ✕ ♁ and ♄ ♂ ♄

Ellen Terry, born 27th February, 1848, had $2\downarrow$ Δ ♄ , and ♄ ♂ ♀ Δ ♄

Sir George Alexander, born 19th June, 1858, had 4 planets in ♏ , ♄ being ♂ $2\downarrow$ Δ ♄ and ♄ in ♏ 27 50

The "divine Sarah" Bernhardt, born 23rd October, 1845, had ♁ in ♋ 23 ♏ 29 received a trine from the ♄ ♄

Meggie Albanesi was born in Kent on 8th October, 1899, in the afternoon,² with ♄, Ruler of the 4th cusp, ♂ ♀ ♁ was in ♏ 27, and ♄ was in ♈ 18½

(1) In *Representative Actors*

(2) See her Life, by her Mother published, Hodder & Stoughton

on M 29½ Con H was in f c D c and L were both in M

Turning to some of the actors of earlier days, David Garrick, born 19th February (O S), 1716 = 1/3/1717 N S had the O c g in K 12 \times p 8 11½ When he made his first appearance as an actor in 1740-41 g was progressed c g r Throughout most of his stage career the progressed g was never more than 7° from the conjunction of the progressed g , and most of the time the conjunction was much closer

Edward Alleyn (founder of Dulwich College) born 1st September (O S), 1566 was regarded as the greatest actor of his time¹ He had H in f 13 g p II 14 36 \times L = 12 36 c = 11 6

Charles Macklin, born 1st May (O S), 1690, had the D (at noon) in II 29 and g in 8 L was in K 29 26 \times g 8 27 10 H 8 26 42 p was in K 14 54 Δ c = 11 48

James Quin born 24th February (O S) 1693, had g c g , and H in II c L

Sarah Siddons, born 5th July, 1755 had g in II 13 18 \times g , L M 13 37 g H K 15 Δ c 8 11 11 \times O = 12 59 The D at noon was in 8 27 11 Δ h V 26 33 Her horoscope shows how true was the verdict that Mrs Siddons triumphs were not merely the triumphs of studied imitation The strong aspects to K M 14 show that she deceived herself as well as others, and actually for the moment was transformed and lived her parts Indeed her daughter records that when studying up the part of Lady Macbeth in her own home late one night she experienced in the silence of the night such a

(1) See Fuller's *Worthies*

feeling of awe, and was so penetrated by the horrors of the imaginary scene, that towards the end, carried away by *fright*, she rushed out on the staircase, fled into her own chamber, and hid herself trembling under the bedclothes till daylight came to chase the darkness and the phantoms "

The only drawback in her stage career was her *timidity* It will be noted from the data given above that ♄ in ♏ 13½ was ☿ ♀ Garrick noticed this the first time she acted before him, and apparently did not then believe that she would sufficiently conquer herself to achieve the great success which afterwards was hers

Charles Kemble, born 25th or 27th November, 1775, had ♀ in ♏ ♂ ☉ ♀ was in ♏, and ♄ was △ ♀

John P. Kemble, born 1st February, 1757, had 4 planets in ☿ The conjunction of the ☉ with ♀ in ☿ 13 in opposition to ♄ ♏ 11½ gave him a solemn beauty well suited to many of the tragic characters in Shakspeare's plays ♄ was △ ♀, and ♀ was in ♏ 11 ♂

Frances A. Kemble, born 27th November, 1809, had ♄ in ♏ ♂ ♀ and ♀

Stephen Kemble, born 3rd May, 1758, had ♄ ♂ 23 ✕ ♀ 26

As some actors owe their success to their personal appearance even more than their histrionic ability, it is not out of place here to give one or two examples of beauty of countenance from among historical personages

Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex (N N 584), was considered remarkably handsome His Ascendant is given as ♏ 14

Henry Hammond (N N 621) was also described as handsome His Ascendant is given as ♋ 12

De Musset (N N 947), "a handsome, affectionate, fairhaired boy," had Ascendant given as ♋ 11

Even Pope Alexander VI (N N 448) was described as being "at this period (1458) a comely man of cheerful countenance" His Ascendant was then progressed to ♋ 13 ♂ ♄ ♋ 13

While ♄ ♋ 29 is important as regards drama as a whole, it is more prominent with reference to the pitiless, inevitable, march of Fate as depicted in tragedy In Comedy ♄ ♋ 2 and ♋ ♋ 21 are often in evidence

Sir Harry Lauder, born at Portobello, 2 45 a m , 4th August, 1870 had ♄ rising in ♄ 24 ♄, ruler of Ascendant, was in ♋ 19½ ♂ ♄ ♋ 19 50 ✕ ♋ ♋ 19 5 Δ ♄ ♄ 21 48 (on ♄ 3 of the Constellations) Δ ♄ ♄ 22 16

Jaaskelainen (N N 213) had Ascendant ♄ with ♄ in ♋ 19 Δ ♄ ♄ 19 ♂ was Δ ♋ ✕ ♄

George Robey, born 19th September, 1869, had ♋ ✕ ♄ and ♄ ♋ 22 ✕ ♄

George Grossmith, born 11th May, 1877, had ♄ ♋ 21 (on ♄ ♋ 2½) well aspected by ♄ in ♋ 20½ ♂, ruler of ♄ 2, was in ♋ 6 ✕ ♄

Rutland Barrington, born 15th January, 1853, had ♄ Δ ♄ ♄, ruler of ♋ 2 was in ♋ 21½ of the Constellations well aspected

Advertising Agents

Display comes under ♋ ♋ and the gift of expression in language under ♋ ♄ 6 7 These blended would give ability in wording advertisements Keen

perception of public opinion, II † 26 is also important

Agriculturists (including Pastoral and Arable Farmers, Stock-breeders, and Cattle dealers)

See also Gardeners, Tea planters, Coffee planters, Rubber planters, etc etc

Primitive man, we may assume, first obtained his food by hunting wild animals and plucking the natural edible vegetable growths in the region where he lived, moving on to a new district if the local supplies appeared to be nearing exhaustion. As people multiplied, their method of obtaining a livelihood would become more precarious until forethought (as ♃ ♄ ♀ ♁) would point a surer way by the domestication of animals and the cultivation of the soil. The prudence of the last decanate of ♃ ♄ is very marked in all farmers' horoscopes, at least in all of those for whom farming is a serious occupation, not merely the hobby of leisure moments. In a large number of farmers' horoscopes examined 25 per cent of the planets fall in the signs ♃ or ♄, while each of the other pairs of signs contains less than 16 per cent. The region of ♃ ♄ 27 is most frequently strongly aspected. This is to be expected, for the farmer has a slower turnover than any other producer, and if he be not thrifty and able to hold his hand from undue spending, failure is sure to be his lot.

(1) It is rather significant that in Chinese astrology (which developed quite independently of Babylonian, Egyptian, and European astrology) the sign corresponding to ♄ was called the Ox, and that corresponding to ♃ was called the Sheep. See *Encyc. Britannica*, 9th Edition, XXIV, 793.

As is to be expected, the influence for growth γ \mathbb{M} 16 φ \mathbb{H} are prominent combined in the case of the arable farmer with the region of \mathbb{K} \mathbb{N} 0 and, in the case of the live stock breeder, with the first decanate of γ \mathbb{M} (connected with sex) and $\varphi \simeq 6$ 7 degrees of life and death. The purpose of a farmer's activities being the production of food, $\varphi \simeq 13$, degrees connected with food, are often strongly aspected.

Before passing to the birth data of farmers, a few horoscopes of well known persons who had an interest in farming may be examined.

The favourite occupation of George III (N N 730) was farming. \mathbb{I}_2 , ruler of \mathbb{V} 27, was very strongly aspected, being in \mathbb{II} 27 ∇ φ \mathbb{II} 26 ψ \mathbb{II} 28½ φ \mathbb{II} 29 δ was in φ 7 at the M C.

Morley Roberts (N N 848) went to Australia in 1876 and for a time worked in the bush with sheep and cattle. \mathbb{I}_2 was in \mathbb{xx} 26 δ φ \mathbb{V} 27 \times \mathbb{H} γ 26 \mathbb{I} was in γ 6, and δ was in $\simeq 25$ on $\simeq 7$ of the Constellations.

Ulysses Grant (N N 237) as a boy was on his father's farm. The \mathbb{J} was in \mathbb{xx} 26 and the \bigcirc in γ 6½ on Ascendant.

Rider Haggard (N N 914) took a great interest in Rural and Agricultural Questions. He had \mathbb{xx} on the Ascendant and \mathbb{I}_2 in \mathbb{xx} 3 δ \bigcirc \mathbb{xx} 1 φ \mathbb{xx} 0 Δ \mathbb{K} 0 \mathbb{I} was in φ 7, and \mathbb{H} , ruler of \mathbb{M} , was \times ψ , ruler of $\simeq 7$.

Of farmers birth dates, by far the most interesting in the writer's collection is that of George E. Forbes, born 8th August, 1828 who went to Australia in 1847, became one of the pioneer squatters on the Brisbane River, and afterwards owned stations also

* ♄ † 4 and the ○ in ♍ 18 * ♄ He had five planets, namely, ♀ ♄ ♀ ♂ and ♀, either in ♊ or ♋

Turning to the recent History of Agriculture. On 26th March, 1840, the Royal Agricultural Society of England was formed when the ○ was in ♍ 6 and ♄ ♄ 17 29 (on ♄ 0 of the Constellations) △ ♄ ♍ 18 On 20th August, 1867, an Act was passed to regulate agricultural gangs ♂ was in ♌ 6 * ♄ On 15th May, 1862, the United States Agricultural Department was established, when ♀ was in ♍ 8½ * ♄ ♌ 7. ♄ was in ♍ 17½ (on ♍ 0 of the Constellations)

It is interesting to note that the great classic on Agriculture, Hesiod's Works and Days, was written when ♄ 15 of the equinoctial zodiac was on ♍ 6 of the Constellations

Ambassadors See Statesmen, Diplomats, and Politicians

Anthropologists.

The subject of study of the Anthropologists is a wide one, and they must needs call to their aid Biology, History, Archæology, Psychology, Ethnology, Sociology, Philology These are, however, each treated under their separate headings, and we are here only interested in the belief common to anthropologists and on which they act, namely, that "the proper study of mankind is man," and more particularly "man in evolution"

The influences for the evolution of animal life are ♄ ♍ 19 ♀ ♄ plus ♍ ♌ 7 ♂ ♄ Man is denoted by ♌ ♌ ♄

Charles Darwin, originator of the evolution theory,

(1) R. R. Marrett, loquitur in *Anthropology*

was born on 12th February, 1809, with Ψ in the literary degree $\uparrow 7$, on \mathbb{M} 19 of the Constellations, $\Delta \odot \Upsilon 7\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbb{H} was trine \S

Francis Galton, who was Darwin's cousin, founded the science of Eugenics. Born 19th February, 1822, he had $\Psi \odot \mathbb{H}$. He was President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association in 1877 and again in 1885, when he also became President of the Anthropological Institute. In the latter year \odot was progressed \mathbb{X} 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\odot \S \mathbb{H} \nearrow \S$ 19 $2\mathbb{I}$ was progressed to \S 10 36 well aspected by \mathbb{H} and Ψ

Dr Andrew Lang, born 31st March, 1844, had $\odot \S$ 19 $\odot \odot \S$ 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\nearrow 2\mathbb{I}$ \mathbb{X} 17 $\frac{1}{2}$

Professor E. B. Tylor, born 2nd October, 1832 was President of the Anthropological Institute 1879-80 and 1891-2. His $2\mathbb{I}$ was progressed \mathbb{X} 19 $\Delta \mathbb{D}$ \mathbb{r} \mathbb{V} 17 (at noon) $\nearrow \S$ 19. The radical \odot was in \mathbb{H} 6.27 in the literary degree, on \S 19 of the Constellations, $\Delta \odot \cong 9$

Lieut. General A. H. L. Pitt Rivers made a remarkable collection illustrative of savage life and embryo civilisation, which he presented to the New Museum at Oxford. Born 14th April, 1827, he had \odot in \S 19 $\Delta \Psi$ \mathbb{V} 16. $2\mathbb{I}$ was in $\cong 7\frac{1}{2}$ $\odot \S$. The collecting degrees, $\cong \mathbb{V}$ 29, were well aspected by \mathbb{H} \mathbb{V} 28 $\nearrow \mathbb{D}$ \mathbb{M} 28 (at noon)

R. G. Haliburton born 3rd June, 1831, discovered in 1887-8 a pygmy race in North Africa and propounded the theory that the history of man begins with a dwarf¹ era. He had \odot in \cong 19 $\odot \odot \cong$ 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\nearrow \S$ 19

Antiquarians and Dealers in Antiques See also
Chronologists, Historians, Archæologists

Antiquities come principally under the dominion
of ∞ ∇ \hat{A} \hat{h}

James Nasmyth, the engineer, had a decided interest
in antiquities Born at Edinburgh on 19th August,
1808, "in the morning,"¹ he had δ oriental in ∞ 24
 δ ∇ , and \hat{h} strongly aspected by 24

J Y Akerman, the Antiquary, born 12th June,
1806, had \hat{h} δ ∇ Δ \bigcirc

Sir S Ferguson born 10th March, 1810, had
 \hat{h} Δ δ

John Aubrey, born at Kington, Wiltshire, "about
sunrising" on 12th March (O S), 1626,² had \hat{h}
setting in opposition to ∇ and ∇

Archæologists See Chronologists Historians, and
Archæologists

Architects

Architects have the influences for draughtsman
ship Π \dagger 03, ∇ ω (present also in Precision,
Definition, etc), constructiveness ∇ Π 11 ∇ ∇ pre
sent also in Building, etc), and creativeness ∇ \hat{A} 6
 δ Ψ (present also in Sculpture, etc) prominent

Examples are

Andrea Palladio born 30th November, 1518, with
 \bigcirc \dagger 17½ (on \dagger 4 Con) δ δ Π 13½ (on Π 0 Con)
 \times 24 \hat{A} 17 ∇ was in Π 11 \times \hat{h} δ ∇ His works
"have served as models of domestic architecture in
all European countries"

(1) See his *Autobiography*, pub Murray, 1883

(2) See his *Miscellanies and Life*, by Britton, London
1857

P Puget, born 31st October (N S), 1622, had $\Pi \uparrow 2$ well aspected by $\odot \approx 0 \text{ } \odot \text{ } \Downarrow \text{ } \text{M} 29 \text{ } \div \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \Omega \text{ } 5 \text{ } \text{M} \text{ } \approx 28$. The \odot was in $\text{M} 7\frac{1}{2}$. He was equally famous as a sculptor.

Sir Christopher Wren, whose name is principally associated with the building of St Paul's Cathedral, was born on 20th October (O S), 1632. The early part of his life had been devoted to mathematics rather than to architecture, and it was not till 1663 that his attention was turned in this direction. h was then progressed to $\uparrow 2 \text{ } \odot \text{ } \text{p} \text{ } \uparrow 1 \text{ } \star \text{ } \text{H}$. The radical Ψ was in $\text{M} 8 \text{ } \odot$.

P F L Fontaine, born 2nd September, 1762, had $\Pi \uparrow 2$ and $\Upsilon \approx 6$ of the Constellations well aspected by $\odot \approx 19\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 2\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\star \text{ } \Psi \text{ } \Omega \text{ } 24\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\Omega 7\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\text{p} \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \Upsilon \text{ } 24$ (on $\Upsilon 7$ Con) M was in $\text{g} \text{ } 11 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \odot \text{ } \text{M} 10$. He was successively architect to Napoleon I, Louis XVIII, Charles X, and Louis Philippe.

T Rickman, born 8th June, 1776, had $\odot \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 1 \text{ } \odot \text{ } \odot \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 3 \text{ } \text{H} \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 8$. $\text{g} \text{ } \text{M} \text{ } 11$ were well aspected by $\text{p} \approx 12 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{D} \text{ } \text{H}$.

K. F. Schinkel, born 13th March, 1781, had h in $\uparrow 20$ (on $\uparrow 3$ Con) $\odot \text{ } \odot \text{ } \text{p} \text{ } \text{H}$. M was in $\text{M} 27\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\text{M} 10\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\Delta \text{ } \odot$. He was " one of the most distinguished architects of his age "

J Gwilt, born 11th January, 1784, had $\odot \text{ } \uparrow 4\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \star \text{ } \text{p} \approx 24$. H was in $\approx 10\frac{1}{2}$.

Sir C Barry, born 23rd May, 1795, had $\odot \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 2 \text{ } \odot \text{ } \text{p} \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 0 \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 3 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{M} \approx 7\frac{1}{2}$. \odot was $\Delta \text{ } \text{H}$. He was the designer of the Houses of Parliament.

Thomas Hardy, the novelist (N.N. 103), was in his youth an architect apprentice. He had p in $\Pi \text{ } 2 \text{ } \odot \text{ } \odot \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 5$. M was in $\text{M} 11$.

Kiralfy (N N. 370), designer of "The White City," had \mathbb{M} 13 at the M C. \times \bigcirc \mathbb{V} 11. The \mathbb{D} was in $\approx 6\frac{1}{2}$ \mathcal{S} \mathbb{H} γ $2\frac{1}{2}$ \times \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{F} 8 Δ \mathbb{I} $\approx 6\frac{1}{2}$.

Charles II. (N.N. 648) took a great interest in naval architecture. He had the \bigcirc in \mathbb{II} $17\frac{1}{2}$ (on \mathbb{II} $1\frac{1}{2}$ Con.) \times \mathcal{S} \mathbb{Q} 19. \mathcal{Q} was in 8 $8\frac{1}{2}$ \times \mathbb{Q} \mathbb{X} 12 Δ \mathbb{H} \mathbb{X} 11.

Stanford White (N N. 340) had \mathbb{H} 8 10 \times \mathbb{D} \mathbb{X} $10\frac{1}{2}$ (approx.) Ψ \mathbb{X} 11.

W. H. Bartlett, born 26th March, 1809, had \mathbb{I} \mathcal{F} 3 43 \mathcal{S} Ψ \mathcal{F} 6 47 Δ \mathbb{Q} γ 2 6 \bigcirc γ 5 26 \mathbb{D} (at noon) \mathbb{Q} 0 19. \mathbb{H} was in \mathbb{M} 8 55 Δ \mathcal{Q} \mathbb{X} 8 39

Turning to the World Horoscope, we find that in the 5th and 4th Centuries, B C., when the Parthenon and other great products of Greek architectural genius were built \mathcal{F} 1 and 2 were on the $9\frac{1}{2}$ cusp. St Paul's Cathedral was built when \mathcal{F} 1 was on the $8\frac{1}{2}$ cusp. 8 \mathbb{M} 11 were prominent from 1361 to 1289 B C., when ≈ 15 was on \mathbb{M} 11 of the Constellations. In this period one of the most remarkable Egyptian temples was built—the rock cut Temple in Nubia. 2160 years later, when \mathbb{M} 15 was on \mathbb{M} 11 of the Constellations, the Mosque of Cordova was built, and in the period from 1304 to 1376 A D., when \mathbb{M} 11 was on the 8th cusp, Cologne Cathedral and Westminster Abbey were in process of creation. As regards γ 6, \mathbb{X} 15 was on γ 6 of the Constellations (1001-929 B C.), when the greatest Jewish temple, that of Solomon, was built. At the same time there was the most important blend of \mathbb{M} 11 of the Signs on \mathcal{F} 2 of the Constellations.

Arithmeticians. See Mathematicians.

Army and Navy

The soldier and sailor have much in common. In peace time their life seems little else than routine and orderliness¹ (♊ 7 8 ♋ 12), and the methodical man of smart appearance rises rapidly. In war time courage² is a requisite of success, and ♏ ≈ 8 9 are degrees of importance. The successful commanders have ♏ ≈ 9 degrees of superiority and triumph—the will to victory—(and their rulers ♂ ♀) particularly prominent. But mere courage or forcefulness is of no avail to a general unless he possesses also strategical ability of a high order. This is shown by good aspects to 8 ♍ 3 (or their rulers ♀ ♀), especially when combined with ♄ ♍ 18. The degrees of forethought ♊ 23 (or their rulers ♋ 12) are also very frequently well aspected. It is the benefic aspect to these degrees which confirms in a measure the truth of Lord Birkenhead's remark that a great statesman has the qualities of a great general. ♏ ≈ 27 degrees of opposition and enmity are also frequently prominent.

The following horoscopes are of interest.

Earl Haig b. Edinburgh 9.45 p.m. 19th June 1861, had ♂ the planet of courage in ♊ 20 ♂ ♄ in ♊ 23 the degree of forethought △ ♄ ♍ 22 in 10th house.

8 ♍ 3, the strategical degrees were well aspected by ♀, ruler of the 4th house in ♊ 9 — 12 ♍ 4 (ruler of the Ascendant).

General Ludendorff b. near Posen 11 a.m., 9th April, 1865 (see M.A., January, 1922) had ♀ in the

(1) See Vol. I., p. 78, 93 and 103.

(2) *idem*, p. 54.

10th house in γ 8 28 with δ (ruler of the 10th) in ω 4 51 \times ψ \times γ 3 h_2 was in ω 27 35 (on ω 9 of the Constellations) \times J \dagger 28 57 Δ H Π 26 4

Rudyard Kipling, the soldier's poet (N N 990), had ψ in γ 8 in the 10th house, the dispositor δ being in \dagger 24½ (on \dagger 6 of the Constellations, a literary degree) δ ψ \dagger 24 ψ \dagger 25

Field Marshal von Mackensen, b Leipzig, 7 a m, 6th December, 1849 (see M.A., January, 1922), had ω on the MC with ψ (ruler) in K 2 13 Δ δ ω 0 56 \times γ 3 ψ , ruler of γ 3, was in M 23 16 \times 4 M 21 27 Δ ω 23

Lord Kitchener, was born at Ballylongford, 0 37 a m, 24th June, 1850 (The time of birth is disputed) δ (ruler of γ 9) was in Ω 23 Δ h_2 (ruler of V 23) in γ 20 γ M 3 were well aspected by O' ω 2 ψ K 7. γ 27 was well aspected by J \dagger 26 H γ 30

General French, b Walmer, Kent, 4 30 p m, 28th September, 1852 (see M.A., June 1916), had O ω 6 J γ 10, ψ (ruler of ω 9) being in K 9½ \times H γ 8 Δ δ M 7½ Δ ω 7 ω V 23 were well aspected by ψ M 21 and J M 22 (on M 3½ of the Constellations)

Marshal Foch, b Tarbes, 10 p m, 2nd October, 1851 (see M.A., 1917), had the O in ω 9 δ ψ ω 10 with ψ (ruler of ω) at the Midheaven in K 7 \times h_2 and H in γ 3, the degree of strategy J was in ω 28 close to the degree of opposedness ω V 23 were well aspected by δ (ruler of γ 9) in ω 20 in Ascendant \times ψ M 23

General Petain, b (North France ?) 10 30 p m, 24th April, 1856 (see M.A., January, 1918), had ψ near the 4th cusp in γ 11 50 δ δ ω 5 26 ψ , ruler

of \simeq on the 10th cusp, was in \mathfrak{K} 19 33 \times \mathfrak{H} 8 19 57
(ruler of \mathfrak{M} 3) \mathfrak{D} was in 8 2 46 δ \bigcirc 8 5

Field Marshal von Hindenberg, b Posen, 3 p m ,
2nd October, 1847 (see M.A , January, 1922), had
 \mathfrak{Q} , ruler of the 4th house, in \simeq 10 32 δ \bigcirc \simeq 8 44
 \mathfrak{J} , ruler of \mathfrak{V} 9, was \times \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{V} 23 was on Ascendant,
with \mathfrak{D} on 7th cusp in \mathfrak{M} 23 37

Lord Charles Beresford, b Waterford, 5 a m , 10th
February 1846 (see M.A , May, 1917) had \mathfrak{L} in 8 4 15
 δ \mathfrak{Q} 8 1 57 (ruler of 4th house) close to the 4th cusp
 \mathfrak{H} , ruler of the 10th, was in \mathfrak{V} 7 40 Δ \mathfrak{D} \mathfrak{Q} 8 32
The \bigcirc was in close conjunction with \mathfrak{h} , ruler of \mathfrak{V} 23

General Grant (N.N 237) had the \bigcirc on the
Ascendant in 8 6½ δ \mathfrak{h} 8 1, ruler of 10th, Δ \mathfrak{H} \mathfrak{V} 7
 Ψ \mathfrak{V} 5 \mathfrak{Q} , ruler of the Ascendant, was in \mathfrak{K} 23
 Δ \mathfrak{M} 23

General Hayes (N.N 238) had \mathfrak{H} , ruler of the
Ascendant in \mathfrak{V} 3½ δ Ψ \mathfrak{V} 2½ \times \mathfrak{D} \mathfrak{M} 4 The \bigcirc
was in \simeq 11 \mathfrak{J} , ruler of \mathfrak{V} 9 was in \mathfrak{M} 22 \times \mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{M} 21
 \times \mathfrak{V} 23

Lord Roberts (N.N 961) had \mathfrak{D} (ruler of the 4th)
in \mathfrak{M} 21 δ \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{J} \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{K} 22 Δ Ψ (ruler of \simeq 9) in
 \mathfrak{V} 24½ The \bigcirc was in \simeq 7 Δ \mathfrak{J} Π 6

Kruger (N.N 172) had \mathfrak{M} 4 on Ascendant \times \mathfrak{L}
 \mathfrak{M} 6 \mathfrak{J} \mathfrak{M} 4 (ruler of \mathfrak{V} 9)

General Baden Powell (N.N 837) had \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{V} 11
 \times \mathfrak{D} \mathfrak{D} (ruler of the 4th) \square \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{H} was in 8 21
(on 8 3 Con) \times Ψ

Wallenstein (N.N 920), "the great general of the
Imperialists in the Thirty Years' War," had \mathfrak{D} (ruler
of the 4th) in \mathfrak{M} 22½ \mathfrak{J} \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{K} 23 \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{K} 19 \times \mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{M} 17
(on \mathfrak{M} 4 of the Constellations) \times Ψ (ruler of \simeq) \mathfrak{M} 21
 \mathfrak{J} was in \simeq 28

Le Duc de Morny, b Paris,¹ 2 a m, 21st October, 1811, during his period of service in the French Army was constantly mentioned for valour. He had ♀ in $\approx 9\ 36\ \times\ \text{D}\ \uparrow\ 7\ 56\ \Psi\ \uparrow\ 9\frac{1}{2}$

Frederick the Great, b Berlin, noon² 24th January (N S), 1712, had Ψ in $\text{g}\ 1$, $\Delta\ \text{H}\ \text{M}\ 6\ \text{g}$ was in the 10th house $\text{g}\ \text{D}\ \text{h}$ and in wide sextile to ♀

Lambert (N N 641) one of Cromwell's greatest generals, had Ψ in $\approx 9\ \text{g}\ \text{O}\ \approx 6\ \text{g}\ 24\ \text{r}\ 9\ \times\ \text{g}\ \uparrow\ 5$ ♀ was in $\approx 28\frac{1}{2}\ \square\ \text{H}\ \text{m}\ 27$, indicating a tendency to quarrels. This came to a climax in 1653 when the progressed Midheaven was $\angle\ \text{g}\ \text{r}$. He split with Cromwell in that year.

Alexander the Great may have been born on 1st July, 357 B C (N N 437), or about 22nd July,³ 356 B C (Julian Style). Plutarch records that he was born "the sixth of Hecatombaeon which month the Macedonians call Lous, the same day that the temple of Diana at Ephesus was burnt". The time of birth has been stated as about 10 p m. The horoscope for the former date shows $\text{M}\ 30$ at the Midheaven, with $\text{H}\ \text{ruler}$ in $\text{v}\ 3\ \Delta\ \text{h}\ \text{g}\ \text{b}\ \Delta\ \text{g}\ \text{M}\ 5\frac{1}{2}\ \text{D}\ \text{M}\ 8, \text{g}\ \text{O}\ \text{m}\ 7$. The horoscope for the latter date shows ♀ ruler of the 4th in $\text{m}\ 5\ \text{g}\ \text{H}\ \text{v}\ 7$ while Ψ (ruler of ≈ 9) was in $\text{M}\ 17\ \Delta\ \text{h}\ \text{g}\ 19$ and g (ruler of $\text{r}\ 9$) was in $\text{II}\ 14\ \Delta\ \text{D}\ \approx 18$. The O was in $\text{m}\ 23\ \text{g}\ \text{q}$ (ruler of $\text{g}\ 3$) in $\text{m}\ 26$.

Cromwell (N N 613) had $\text{v}\ 8$ at the Midheaven, with h ruler in $\approx 11\ \text{g}\ \text{g}$ (ruler of Ascendant) in $\text{r}\ 9$

(1) See *Biography*, by Lotté, John Long London 1910

(2) As calculated in *Die Astrologie* June 1927

♄ was in ♄ 18 (on ♄ 3 of the Constellations) ♀ ○
♄ 14 ✕ 24 = 15 △ ♄ 15½

Nelson was born at Norfolk on 29th September (O S), 1758, when ♄ was rising in ♍ (according to Pearce) ♄ was in ♍ 20 (then on ♍ 3 of the Constellations) △ ♄ ✕ 26 ✕ ♀ ♄ 24 ✕ ♄ 22 ♄ was in = 9

Gustavus Adolphus (N N 609) had ♄ in ♄ 18 ✕ ♄ ✕ 20 ✕ ♍ 17½ (on ♍ 3 of the Constellations) ♀ (ruler of ♄ 3) was opposition ♄ (ruler of the 10th) ♄ was in ♄ 7

Richard I, the Lionhearted, was born at Woodstock, 8th September (O S) 1157 (A speculative horoscope calculated by Mr Vivian Robson gives ♄ 7 at the Midheaven) ♄ was in = 9 6, but curiously enough in square to ♄ indicating that though he was courageous he was also at times cruel ♄ was in ♄ 20 58 ♄ ○ ♄ 21 41 ✕ ♄ ♄ 23 44

The date of Napoleon's birth is doubtful The date usually given in biographies is 15th August, 1769 (N.N 731) A horoscope has also been calculated for 7th January, 1768 (M A, May, 1921) The tradition is that his birth took place late in the forenoon The former horoscope has ♄ in ♄ 7 ✕ ♀ = 7 △ ♄ 8 11½ The latter horoscope has ♄ ♄ 29 ✕ ♄ ♄ 29 while his imprisonment at St Helena appears to be indicated by ○ ♄ 17 afflicted by ♀ ♄ 30 ♄ ♄ 5 24 = 21½ He had the good aspect also which lasted throughout this and the following year of Hercules ♄ 3 △ ♄

1769 was indeed a remarkable year for the birth of generals, for to Napoleon's name have to be added those of Marshal Ney, born 10th January, with

in addition to the influence of $\neq 8 3 \Delta \Psi$, that of $\Psi \Delta \text{III} \Delta \delta 8 7 \Delta \text{II} 13 9$, Sir T. Hardy, born 5th April, Marshal Soult, born 29th March, 1769, with the added influence of $\bigcirc \gamma 9$, the Duke of Wellington, born 29th April, with also $\Psi \Delta \text{III} * \delta \approx 5 42 \Delta \bigcirc 8 9 22$, Sir H. Lowe, born 28th July, and Sir John Malcolm, born 2nd May.

Joan of Arc (N N 971) had II in $8 18$ (on $8 6$ of the Constellations) $\Delta \delta \text{II} 14$ (on $\text{II} 2$ of the Constellations, conjunction the mediumistic $\text{II} 3$) ♀ was in $13 22 \delta \bigcirc 13 25$

Sir Philip Sidney, born Penshurst, Kent, on 30th November, 1554, at 4 45 a.m. (see M.A., March, 1917), had 21 (ruler of \approx) on the 4th cusp in $\approx 28 24 \delta \text{III} \approx 25 42 \delta \approx 23$ (on ≈ 9 of the Constellations) $* \text{II} \uparrow 24 48 \Delta \text{II}$ in ≈ 23 (the degree of sympathy and chivalry, of which Sir Philip Sidney is one of the finest examples, the story of his giving up his cup of water to a dying soldier when he himself was dying has become a classic) δ was in the 10th house $\Delta \Psi$

The following examples may also be added from among those whose birth times are not known

(a) Examples of $\gamma \approx 9 \delta \Psi$

Sir Ralph Abercromby, b. October, 1734, with $\delta * 21$

E. de Beauharnais b. 3rd September, 1781, with $\text{II} \approx 6 21 \delta \Psi$

Bernadotte b. 26th January, 1764 with $\gamma \approx 9 * 21 \text{II} 6 35 \bigcirc \approx 6 8$

Blücher b. 16th December, 1742, with $\bigcirc \uparrow 24 27 \Delta \text{II} \Omega \Delta \gamma 24\frac{1}{2}$ on $\gamma 9$ of the Constellations (This birth date may be contrasted with that of

Scheele, the chemist, born on the 10th of the same month)

Lord Clive, b 29th September (O S) 1725, with
 $\text{♄} \approx 11\frac{1}{2} \times \text{♃} \uparrow$

Duke of Marlborough, b 24th June (O.S.), 1650,
 with $\Psi \text{♂} \text{♄}$

Buckingham (N.N 607), with $\text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♀}$ and $\text{♃} \approx 11$
 $\times \Psi \text{♄} 9\frac{1}{2} \times 24 \uparrow 11$

Massena, b 6th May, 1758, with $\text{♂} \Delta 24$, and
 $\text{♀} \text{♄} 6 \Delta \Psi \text{♄} 10 \times \text{♀} \text{♄} 5$ (This may be con-
 trasted with the horoscope of Robespierre)

Maximilian I (N.N 460), with $\text{♄} \text{♄} 11 \Delta \text{♂}$
 $\text{♄} 12$

Lord Metcalfe, b 30th January, 1783, with ♃ about
 $\approx 9 \text{♄} \Psi \Delta \text{♄} \approx 11$

M S Foy, b 3rd February, 1775, with $\text{♄} \approx 8 \text{♄}$
 $\Delta \text{♄} \approx 10 21$

A de Iturbide, b 27th September, 1783, with
 $\text{♄} \text{♄} 9 14 \text{♄} \Psi \approx 9 \square \text{♄} \text{♄}$

Jabez Wolfe, b 2nd January (O S), 1727, with
 ♃ near $\approx 9 \Delta \Psi \text{♄} 7$

Soult, b 29th March, 1769, with $\text{♄} \text{♄} 9$, and
 $\Psi \Delta \text{♄}$

Prince Rupert, b 18th December (O S), 1619, with
 $\Psi \approx 11 \text{♄} \text{♃} \Delta \text{♄} \approx 12$

Lord Keane, b 6th February, 1781, with $\text{♄} \approx 9$
 $\Delta \Psi \approx$

Admiral Keppel, b 25th April (O S) 1723, with
 $\text{♄} \text{♄} 10$

Tiberius, b 16th November (Julian Style), a c 42,
 with $\text{♄} \text{♄} 10 \times \text{♄} \approx 11\frac{1}{2} \Delta 24 \text{♄} 6$

Edward I, b 16th June (O S), 1239, with $\text{♄} \text{♄}$
 $24 \Delta \text{♄} \times \text{♄}$

Charlemagne, b 2nd April (O S), 742, with $2\downarrow \Upsilon 9$
 $\times \oint \Pi 6$

Haroun Al Raschid, b (according to one account)
 on 15th February (O S), 766 A D, with $2\downarrow \Upsilon 6 \times$
 $\hbar \Pi 7 \times \oint \approx 8$

Mazzini, b Genoa, 22nd June, 1805, with $\hbar \approx 10$
 $\Delta \oint \Pi 10$

Julius Cæsar, b 12th July (O S), 102 B C (as
 calculated by Mr Robson), with $\oint \Omega 9 \Delta \Psi \Upsilon 6$

(b) Examples of $\approx \Upsilon 7 8 \ddagger \hbar$

(It will be noted that these degrees afflict $\Upsilon \approx 9$,
 and therefore when both courage and disciplinarianism
 are prominent, there is also severity and frequently
 cruelty and even murderousness)

L A de Boujanyville b 11th October, 1723, with
 $\oint \Upsilon 7 \times \oint \Pi 7$

Marshal Marmont, b 20th June, 1774, with $\oint \approx 7$
 $\times 2\downarrow 8 8 \Delta \gg \Pi$

Marshal Ney, b 10th January, 1769, with $\oint \Upsilon 9$
 $\Delta \oint 8 7 \Delta \Psi \Upsilon 7$

A de Iturbide, b 27th September 1783, with
 $\hbar \Upsilon 6\frac{1}{2} \oint \gg \approx 9 \times \oint \Pi 6$

Admiral Villeneuve b 31st December, 1763, with
 $\bigcirc \Upsilon 9 39 \oint \oint \Upsilon 11$

Duke of Wellington, b 29th April, 1769, with
 $\oint \approx 6 \times \bigcirc 8 9 \times \gg \Psi$

Peter the Great, b 11th June (O S) 1672, with
 $\oint \times 9\frac{1}{2} \oint 2\downarrow \Upsilon 11\frac{1}{2} \times \gg 8$

Prince Rupert, b 18th December (O S), 1619, with
 $\oint \Upsilon 8\frac{1}{2} \oint \oint \Upsilon 10\frac{1}{2} \bigcirc \Upsilon 6\frac{1}{2}$

Marquis de Lafayette, b 6th September, 1757, with
 $\oint \approx 10 \square \oint \approx 8$

Lord Lake, b 27th July (O S), 1744, with $\odot \approx 10\frac{1}{2}$
 $\square 2\frac{1}{2} \approx 10\frac{1}{2}$

Baron Mack, b 24th August, 1752, with $2 \approx 9$
 $\times \odot \approx 11$.

Tiberius, b 16th November (O S), B.C. 42, with
 $h \ 15 \ 9 \ \square \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ \square \ 1\frac{1}{2}$.

Mazzini, b 22nd June, 1805, with $\odot \approx 8 \times \odot \approx 8$
 $\square \ h$.

(c) Examples of $\times \ \Pi \ 3 \ \odot \ \Pi$.

Blucher, b 16th December, 1742, with $\times \ 3 \ \triangle \ \odot$
 $\approx 4 \ h \ \approx 6$

Sir G. Cathcart, b 12th May, 1794, with $\psi \ \Pi \ 4$
 $\times \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ 15 \ 3$

Marshal Massena, b 6th May, 1758, with $h \ \times \ 3$
 $\times \ \triangleright$ (at noon) $\times \ 4$

Admiral Duncan, b 1st July, 1731, with $\odot \approx 3$
 $\times \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ \approx 6$

Admiral Gambier, b 13th October, 1756, with
 $\odot \approx 5 \times \odot \ \Pi \ 8\frac{1}{2}$

Sir H. Havelock, b 5th April, 1795, with $\psi \ \approx 2$
 $\times \ \psi \ \Pi \ 6 \ \odot \ \times \ 0\frac{1}{2}$

Admiral Sir W. S. Smith, b 21st July, 1764, with
 \triangleright (at noon) $\times \ 5 \ \triangle \ \odot \ \approx 0\frac{1}{2} \times \ 2\frac{1}{2} \approx 6$

Van Tromp, b 9th September (O S), 1629, with
 $\psi \ \Pi \ 2 \ \triangle \ \odot \approx 0\frac{1}{2}$

Admiral Villeneuve, b 31st December, 1763, with
 $\odot \ \Pi \ 0\frac{1}{2} \ \odot \ h \ \times \ 1$

Lord Raglan, b 30th September, 1788, with $\odot \ \Pi \ 3$
 $\triangle \ h \ \times \ 5\frac{1}{2}$

Edward I, b 16th June (O S), 1239, with $\odot \approx 1\frac{1}{2}$
 $\odot \ \odot \approx 4$

Haroun Al Raschid (if born 20th March (O.S)).

763) had $\text{h } 8 \text{ l } 6 \text{ h } 8 \text{ l } 1\frac{1}{2}$ The date given above, however, seems more probable owing to the indications of his patronage of literature

Baron Mack, b 24th August, 1752, had $\text{q } 3 \text{ o } 1\frac{1}{2}$

(d) Examples of $\text{m } 13 \text{ h } 23 \text{ h } 2$

Sir T Hardy, b 5th April, 1769, with $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m } 22 \text{ h } 19$

J J Haynan, b 14th October, 1786, with $\text{h } 23 \text{ o } 21$ (at noon)

A de Iturbide, b 27th September, 1783, with $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 23$

J Wolfe, b 2nd January (O S), 1727, with $\text{h } 23 \text{ o } 21$

Marshal Soult (as above) with $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m } 22\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 25$

Edward I (as above) with $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 22 \text{ h } 25$

Sir H Lowe, b 28th July, 1769, with $\text{h } 23 \text{ h } 25$

(e) Examples of $\text{h } 27 \text{ h } 2$

Sir G Cathcart (as above) with $\text{h } 27 \text{ h } 28$

F W Bulow, b 16th February, 1755, with $\text{h } 27\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 26$

Maximilian I (NN 460) with $\text{h } 28 \text{ h } 25$

S Decatur, b 5th January, 1779, with $\text{h } 27 \text{ h } 24\frac{1}{2}$ (at noon)

E Gronchy, b 23rd October, 1766, with $\text{h } 27\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 25\frac{1}{2}$

D Vandamne, b 5th November, 1771, with $\text{h } 29 \text{ h } 29$ (at noon)

Sir W E Parry, b 19th December, 1790, with $\text{h } 26 \text{ h } 24\frac{1}{2} \text{ h } 28$

For lack of space many interesting birth dates of less famous persons must be passed over. It may be noted however, that an examination of a large number of birth dates shows that ♑ and ♒ are the signs most strongly tenanted in the horoscopes of great soldiers, and that of the known planets ♂ and ♀ are most frequently strongly aspected.¹

Though ♁ and ♂ have a natural timidity, yet there are outstanding examples of good soldiers and sailors with ♁ and ♂ prominent.

The birth-date of Andreossi is perhaps the most remarkable (6th March 1761). He had no fewer than six planets in ♁, yet served in the artillery with distinction.

The birth time of the famous Colonel Monk, Duke of Albemarle, is also significant. He was born on 6th December, 1608, at 11 52 p.m.² with ♁ on the Ascendant. ♂ was however, in the Ascendant and ♀ setting. △ ♄ ruler of the 4th cusp, and the progressed ♂ was in ♑ at the time of his military successes.

Turning to the World Horoscope it will be noticed that ♑ 0 of the Zodiac was on ♑ 9 of the Constellations from about 137 to 65 B.C., the time of Marius Sulla Cæsar Pompey and Crassus. ♑ 15 was on ♑ 9 from about 944 to 1016 A.D. when Otto the Great flourished and ♑ 9 of the Zodiac was on ♑ 0

of the Constellations (or the Ascendant of the World Horoscope) from about 1160 to 1232 A D, a period which embraced the exploits of Richard Cœur de Lion (1157 to 1199), Saladin (1137 1193), and Frederick Barbarossa (1121 1190)

Alexander the Great achieved his victories and displayed his tactical skill when ♀ 3 was on ♀ 15 of the Constellations (353 281 B C) When ♀ 0 was on ♀ 3 of the Constellations (296 to 368 A D) Constantine the Great flourished, whose ability as a strategist has probably been underestimated by students of military history Of him Gibbon says ¹ "In the field he infused his own intrepid spirit into the troops, whom he conducted with the talents of a consummate general, and to his abilities rather than to his fortune we may ascribe the signal victories which he obtained over the foreign and domestic foes of the republic" The next period when ♀ 3 was prominent in the World Horoscope was in the time of Charlemagne, when it was on ♀ 0 of the Constellations It was on ♀ 15 in the time of Napoleon, Wellington, Blucher, and Nelson ♀ 15 was on ♀ 3 of the Constellations during a large part of the 100 years' war between England and France ♀ ≈ 27 were prominent in the World Horoscope at the same periods as ♂ ♀ 3

As regards ♀ 23, ♀ 15 was on ♀ 23 of the Constellations from 65 B C to 8 A D, the time of Augustus (63 B C to 14 A D), ♀ 23 was on the 11½ cusp during the following 72 year period when Tiberius flourished, and ♀ 0 was on ♀ 23 from 1016 to 1088 A D, the

(1) *Decline and Fall*, Ch XVIII

For lack of space many interesting birth-dates of less famous persons must be passed over. It may be noted, however, that an examination of a large number of birth dates shows that $\gamma \cong$ are the signs most strongly tenanted in the horoscopes of great soldiers, and that of the known planets δ and ψ are most frequently strongly aspected¹

Though χ π have a natural timidity, yet there are outstanding examples of good soldiers and sailors with χ π prominent

The birth date of Andreotti is perhaps the most remarkable (6th March, 1761). He had no fewer than six planets in χ , yet served in the artillery with distinction

The birth time of the famous Colonel Monk, Duke of Albemarle, is also significant. He was born on 6th December, 1608, at 11 52 p.m.,² with χ on the Ascendant. δ was, however, in the Ascendant and ψ setting, Δ δ , ruler of the 1st cusp, and the progressed δ was in γ at the time of his military successes

Turning to the World Horoscope it will be noticed that γ 0 of the Zodiac was on γ 9 of the Constellations from about 137 to 65 B.C., the time of Marius, Sulla, Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus, γ 15 was on γ 9 from about 944 to 1016 A.D., when Otto the Great flourished, and γ 9 of the Zodiac was on γ 0

(1) They are most strongly aspected in 48 per cent of the horoscopes examined ϕ π being next in order one or other being strongest in 36 per cent

(2) See Sloane M.S., 1683 in British Museum.

of the Constellations (or the Ascendant of the World Horoscope) from about 1160 to 1232 A D, a period which embraced the exploits of Richard Cœur de Lion (1157 to 1199), Saladin (1137-1193), and Frederick Barbarossa (1121-1190)

Alexander the Great achieved his victories and displayed his tactical skill when ♀ 3 was on ♀ 15 of the Constellations (353-281 B C). When ♀ 0 was on ♀ 3 of the Constellations (296 to 368 A D) Constantine the Great flourished, whose ability as a strategist has probably been underestimated by students of military history. Of him Gibbon says "In the field he infused his own intrepid spirit into the troops, whom he conducted with the talents of a consummate general, and to his abilities rather than to his fortune we may ascribe the signal victories which he obtained over the foreign and domestic foes of the republic." The next period when ♀ 3 was prominent in the World Horoscope was in the time of Charlemagne, when it was on ♀ 0 of the Constellations. It was on ≈ 15 in the time of Napoleon, Wellington, Blücher and Nelson. ♀ 15 was on ♀ 3 of the Constellations during a large part of the 100 years' war between England and France. ♀ ≈ 27 were prominent in the World Horoscope at the same periods as ♂ ♀ 3.

As regards ♀ 23, ♀ 15 was on ♀ 23 of the Constellations from 65 B C to 8 A D, the time of Augustus (63 B C to 14 A D), ♀ 23 was on the 11½ cusp during the following 72 year period when Tiberius flourished, and ≈ 0 was on ♀ 23 from 1016 to 1088 A D, the

time of William the Conqueror (1027 1087) and The Cid (1040 1099)

.

Thus while generals control armies like pawns in a great game of chess, they in turn respond to a still higher Power, exercising their freedom of will only within well ordered limits

Artists

∞ Ω 13 indicate "the Beautiful" in all its manifestations Artists in line, colour, time, thought, and action may be more fittingly studied under their separate headings William Bellars in *The Fine Arts* gives the Arts the following order of precedence

1 *Verbal Poetry*—"The main characteristic of Verbal Poetry is its full expression of definite ideas, and the poetry of the words themselves is an adjunct and helper to this principal object" See Poets

2 *Painting*—The poetry of form and colour See Painters 'We think and feel many things that we cannot depict on canvas'

3 *Sculpture*—The poetry of vital form See Sculptors Colour is absent, and the range of subject is limited

4 *Architecture*—The poetry of inanimate form See Architects "The main ideas which this art can convey are those of beauty, grandeur, utility, and strength"

Astrologically architecture is in rather a different plane from the other arts ∞ Ω 13 seems rather to indicate the gracefulness of curves when referred to concrete objects This is more evident in painting

and sculpture than in architecture It is easier to conceive poetic sculpture and painting than poetic building

5 *Music*—The poetry of sound See Musicians "Its influence rests upon its power to awaken two principal phases of emotion elation and depression in all their various forms" It might be argued that its emotional effect is deeper though it has not so wide a range as the other arts Under this head musical composition and musical execution must be differentiated

6 *Acting* (including *Pantomime* and *Elocution*)—The poetry of human action See Actors 'Imagination in the drama consists in the fit and beautiful association of actions with given poetical ideas These latter it illustrates but does not originate'

7 *Dancing*—The poetry of vital motion See Dancers It is the natural expression of joy, though modern dancers have depicted other emotions most skilfully

Astrologers

Astrologers are as a rule mathematicians (q v), and exhibit a combination of ϖ γ 13 15 with Π \dagger 3 The peculiar faculty however, which distinguishes them is their power of scientific prediction ϖ γ 22 23 degrees connected with 'forethought' (and their rulers δ h)¹ are specially prominent γ Π 11 φ \mathbb{H} connected with charts, ϖ Ω 28 \mathcal{U} \neq indicating understanding of human nature, \mathcal{X} \mathcal{M} 29 \ddagger \odot denoting

(1) h is the most strongly aspected planet in the figure in 40 per cent of the horoscopes examined

similarity¹ (and thus of interest to Astrologers because of their belief in the similarity of the macrocosm and the microcosm) and Π \uparrow 21 degrees of guessing and theorising, are also frequently in evidence

A few horoscopes may be examined

Hippocrates, the father of medicine, who was born in 460 B.C., emphasised the importance of Astrology. In mid November of that year h_2 was in M 11 Δ Ψ in K \times H in M

Claudius Ptolemy, reputed to be the author of the *Tetrabiblos*, the basis of all modern astrology, may have been born in the spring of 67 A.D. with H about V 22 Δ h_2 in M

Cornelius Agrippa born 14th September (O.S.), 1486 (cf. N.N. 489) had h close to X 11 f was in Q 17 \times f Δ D Δ Ψ f was in H 20

Cardan (N.N. 514) had h_2 ruler of the M.C. in H 21 Δ f f Ψ was in V 15 \times D K 12 (on \approx 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations). In addition to his mathematical and astrological ability he had a high reputation as a doctor, having O in \approx 10 Δ f (See under Doctors)

Boreham (N.N. 37) had X 12 at M.C. well aspected by D and f , and f ruler in \approx 26 h_2 was close to the 7th cusp in \approx 28 f Ψ

Junctinus (N.N. 544) had f ruler of the 4th house, in K 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ f f \times 21 V 22 \times H 8 21. He had in all five planets in K

John Dee, born 13th July, 1527, was Queen Elizabeth's favourite astrologer. He had h_2 in close

(1) Next to \approx V , K M are the pair of signs most strongly tenanted in the horoscopes of astrologers

sextile with ♄ 8 ♍ 11 were well aspected by ♅ ♊ 11 53 ♆ ♋ 8 43

Tycho Brahe, born 14th December (O S), 1546, had ♄ in close trine to ♅ ♊ was in ♈ 23 of the Constellations ♄ ♈ , but his excursions into the domain of astrology were somewhat rarer than those of most of his mathematical contemporaries, possibly because he was more of an observational than theoretical astronomer

Sir C Heydon (N.N. 582) had ♄ rising in sextile to the ♊ ♅ was in ♈ 27 Δ ♆ ♋

Kepler, born 27th December (O S), 1571, had the ♊ in ♈ 15 24 \times ♄ ♍ 14 1 ♅ ♋ ♄ ♊ While formulating new astronomical laws, including the three great laws which bear his name, he was earning his living by casting nativities

Robert Burton, author of the *Anatomy of Melancholy*, was a keen student of astrology Born at Lindley, Leicestershire, on 8th February (O.S.) 1576, about 8 44 a.m. he had ♄ at the M.C. in ♈ 10 Δ ♆ ♈ 10 \times ♄ ♍ 12 The ♊ was in ♊ 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times ♅ ♋ 29 $\frac{1}{2}$

Morinus (N.N. 151) had ♈ 10 at M.C. in benefic aspect to its ruler ♄ in ♈ 12 (on ♊ 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations) ♅ was in ♊ 28 Five planets were in ♈

Sibley (N.N. 19) had ♋ in ♊ 28 ♅ ♋ . ♄ was in close sextile to the M.C.

Wm Lilly (N.N. 617) had ♄ 21 at the M.C. ♄ was ♅ ♊ ♄ ♈ was in ♈ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♅ ♋ , and ♅ was in ♊ 29 The ♄ was in ♈ 14

Regiomontanus (N.N. 449) had ♋ in ♊ 25 Δ ♄ ♅ was in ♊ 21 ♅ ♊ ♅ ♋

Culpeper (N.N. 14) had ♍ 8 at M.C. and ♋ in ♍ 13

♂ ♀ 7 (on 4th cusp) Δ ♀ 14 The ♀ was in
II 21

Elias Ashmole, the antiquary, was a keen astrologer
Born at Lichfield on 23rd May, 1617, "near half an
hour after three o'clock in the morning" he had ♀ 30
at M C, with ♀ (ruler) in 8 17½ ✕ ♀ 23½ ♀ 12½
2½ was at the M C in 1½ Δ ♀ 2½ R The ♀
was near the Ascendant in the literary II 7

Vincent Wing (N N 630) had ♀ 22 at M C ♀
(ruler of the 4th) was in the literary degree II 6½
Δ ♀ 8 III 11 were well aspected by ♀ 11 ♀ 14

Blackwell (N.N 646) had ♀ in close trine to the
M C The ☉ was in 8 10 ✕ ♂ 12 ♀ 23
were well aspected by ♀ 22 ♀ 8 19

Gadbury (N N 21) had III 11 on Ascendant Δ ♀
✕ II ♀ 23 were well aspected by ☉ 20
♂ 18 Δ ♂ 8 23 2½ was in ♀ 20 He is well
known to astrologers because of his collection of
nativities

Coley (N N 24) had ♀ at the M C in ♀ 8 on ♀ 23
of the Constellations

Sir Isaac Newton (N N 739) in his later years
took an interest in astrology ♀ was in III 15½ ✕ ☉
Δ 2½ ♀ was in 27

Parker (N.N 46) had ♀ on the Ascendant in ♀ 29½
♂ ☉ ♀ 26 ♂ ♀ 1 R

Raphael IV (Mr Wakeley) (N N 28) had ♀ in
1 (on ♀ 13 of the Constellations) ✕ ♀ ♀ 1 R ✕
♀ ♀ 3 The ♀ was in ♀ 24

Raphael VI (Mr R W Cross) (N N 38) had ♀

(1) As stated, quoting from his own words in the Life
of Elias Ashmole (London 1774) The Sloane MS., 1683 in
the British Museum gives his Ascendant as II 5

(ruler of the M C) in ♑ 16 in the Ascendant (on ♋ 28 of the Constellations) ♄ ♄ 16

Zachae III (A J Pearce) had ♄ (ruler of the M C) in ♎ 12 (on ♏ 23½ of the Constellations) ♄ ♄ ♄

Neptune (N N 39) had the ☉ setting in ♎ 25 Δ ♄ 22

A Cavalry Officer (N N 806) author of *Astrology As It Is* had ♄ in ♎ 13½ Δ ♄ 14½ Δ ☉ 9 ♎ 23 of the Constellations were well aspected by ♄ (ruler of the M C) in ♋ 25 Con Δ ♄ 24 Con ♄ was in ♋ 27 of the signs ♄ M C 8 28

Chitnis (N N 111) had ♄ (ruler of the M C) in ♎ 13 (on ♎ 24½ Con) ♄ ♄ 16½ ♄ was in ♎ 14 ♄ ♄ 13 ♄ was in the literary degree ♎ 7 ♄ ♄ 8 ♄ was in ♋ 27

Padwal (V V 112) had ♄ at the M C in ♏ 20 ♄ ♄ ☉ ♄ 11 was well aspected by ♄ 15½ Δ ♄ 9

F T Allen (an American astrologer) born Brooklyn New York 2 40 a m 2nd November 1862 had ♄ at the M C in ♎ 20 The ☉ was in ♎ 10 ♄ was in the Ascendant in ♎ 1 ♄ ♄

J R Wallace Mercury was born at Douglas on 21st May 1852 at 3 27 a m ♄ (ruler of the M C) was in ♄ 10½ ♄ ♄ 11½ ♄ ♄ 15

An Astrologer (see Raphael's Ephemeris for 1923) born Cheltenham 20th July 1874 at 5 30 p m had ♄ 22 ♄ ♄ 24 ♄ ♄ 25 ☉ 28 ♄ was in ♏ 13 Δ ♄ 14½

Vivian Robson (see M A June 1919) was born at Birmingham at 11 56 L M T on 26th May 1890 ♄ was in the 10th house in ♎ 29½ ♄ ♄ 28 ♄ was in ♎ 12 (on ♏ 23 of the Constellations) Δ ♄ 11

G Ramey, born in Ontario, 8th October, 1858, about 4 a.m., had $2\frac{1}{2}$ at the M.C. in Π $21\frac{1}{2}$ H_2 was in Ω $10\frac{1}{2}$ (on Σ $22\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations) \times $\bigcirc \approx 15$ H was in the Ascendant in M $29\frac{1}{2}$ \times Q Δ H

Kymry (N.N. 885) had H close to the M.C. in Π 10 \times H Ω $13\frac{1}{2}$ (on Σ $25\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations) Q was δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in Ω 2 (on Σ 14 of the Constellations) Ψ was in K $29\frac{1}{2}$ δ D

Sarastro (N.N. 320) had H in Σ 22 on the 4th cusp Δ Ψ K 24 \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ and H in δ 22 on Ascendant

Chaney (N.N. 11) had δ in K 23 in the 4th house δ \bigcirc K 24 \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ K 20

Astrolabus (N.N. 808) had M.C. K 20 Δ \bigcirc M $23\frac{1}{2}$ H (ruler of the M.C.) was in Σ 8 Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ ≈ 8 Q was in M 10

John Heydon (N.N. 26) had the \bigcirc in M 28 Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ K 27

A. H. Barley, born noon, 7th February, 1872, had $2\frac{1}{2}$ (ruler of the M.C.) in Σ 22 δ H K 16 D K 26 H K 27 \square Ψ . δ M 11 were well aspected by δ K 12 Q K 9 The Ascendant was Π 21

Merlinus (N.N. 16) had Q at the M.C. in Σ 12 (on K 25 of the Constellations) H was in δ 25 \times \bigcirc H K 29 The Ascendant was Π 19

Morinus (N.N. 151) had δ M 11 well aspected by the M.C. K 10 , and H (ruler of the M.C.) in K 12

The Secretary of the Astrological Society (N.N. 883) had H (ruler of the 4th house) in K $20\frac{1}{2}$ δ δ K 22 \bigcirc K $25\frac{1}{2}$ δ M 11 were well aspected by H Σ 10 $2\frac{1}{2}$ K 8

Alan Leo (N.N. 34) had H rising in Ω 28 Q (ruler of the M.C.) was in Σ 18 δ δ K 20 H was Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ Ψ was in K 29

Zadkiel I (R J Morrison) (N N 17) had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ (ruler of the 4th) in Ω $29\frac{1}{2}$ Δ δ Π 29 h was in the literary degree Π 6 Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ \approx 7 R δ D Π $2\frac{1}{2}$ q was in \approx $15\frac{1}{2}$

Shemaya (N N 20) had h (ruler of the M C) in f 21 δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ The \bigcirc was in \approx 21 \times D g M 11 were well aspected by $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ M 15 Δ q \approx 11

Raphael II (John Palmer) (N N 22) had δ (ruler of the 4th house) in M 13 \times q \approx 12 $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in \approx 12 (on V $24\frac{1}{2}$ Con) h was Δ D

Aphorel (N N 33) had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ in g 11 on Descendant \times D Ψ K 13 δ was in Ω 29 $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in V 24

Sepharial (N N 35) had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ (ruler of M C) in Π 21 \times D The \bigcirc was in K $29\frac{1}{2}$ Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ q was in \approx 29 The literary degrees were well aspected by δ \approx 8 Ψ q 6 h was in close sextile to Pluto

H S Green (N N 36) had g M 11 well aspected by h M 14 $2\frac{1}{2}$ M 11

Sabye (N.N 643) had δ (ruler of the 4th house) in M 11 Δ h \approx $11\frac{1}{2}$ q was in \approx 21 δ \bigcirc \approx 19 q \approx 17

Broughton (N N 826) had $2\frac{1}{2}$ in M 11 Δ h \approx $14\frac{1}{2}$ D \approx $10\frac{1}{2}$ q was in the M C \times $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ The M C was K 28

H Daath (N.N 110) had h δ δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ Δ D g M 11 were well aspected by q M 9 h V 15

Dr Richard Garnet (N.N 308) had the literary degree Π $6\frac{1}{2}$ at the M C with q ruler in K 25 \times q V 22 g M 11 were well aspected by D K 11 \bigcirc K 8 $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ was in \approx 27 and $2\frac{1}{2}$ was Δ Ψ

F L Gardner, the collector of masonic and astrological books had V on M C V 23 being well aspected by $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ g 23 Ψ K 21 q g 22

J S Armour, born Coburg, Ontario, 10th November, 1805, with mid Ω rising (see B.J.A., February, 1921), had $\text{I} \Delta \text{H}$. J was in $\text{M} 29\frac{1}{2}$ on $\text{M} 11\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations

Rudolf II (N.N. 570) was interested in astrology, and was the patron of Tycho Brahe and Kepler. He had Ψ in $\text{X} 11 \times \text{J} \text{as} 15$ but $\square 2\frac{1}{2}$. I_2 was ΔJ . J (ruler of the 4th house) was in $\text{as} 20$

Mirandula (N.N. 462) was an enemy of astrology. I_2 (ruler of the 4th) was $\square \text{J}$ and the turbulent J was in $\text{M} 12$

Sir Thomas More was born on 7th February, 1478. His Utopians were acquainted with astronomy, but "eschewed divination by the stars". In his horoscope I_2 was $\square \text{H}$

H Musgrove, born Quebec, 29th October, 1869, about 1916 announced that he could locate the whereabouts of gold in British Columbia by means of astrology, and induced a number of persons to invest money in a gold mining venture which he promoted. The venture was unsuccessful, and he was imprisoned. He had H in $\text{as} 22 \square \Psi \square \text{J} \square \text{J}$

It is interesting to note that when the Astrological Society was formed (N.N. 977) J was in $\text{II} 21 \text{B} \times \text{I}_2 \text{r} 21\frac{1}{2} \times \text{MC} \text{X} \text{M} 11$ were well aspected by $\text{J} \text{as} 11\frac{1}{2} \text{J} \text{X} 14\frac{1}{2} 2\frac{1}{2} \text{M} 8$

When the Astrological Research Society was founded (N.N. 376) I_2 was in $\text{V} 20 \Delta \text{J} \text{M} 23$, and H was in $\text{J} 21$

Astronomers See Mathematicians

Athletes See Sportsmen

Auctioneers 8 ♀ 14 ♀ ♄ + ♀ ≈ 27 ♂ ♀

An auctioneer is a merchant (8 ♀ 14 ♀ ♄) who sells goods by inviting competitive offers. The degrees of rivalry (♀ ≈ 27) therefore form a component in this form of marketing. It is interesting to note that on 8th May, 1845, when by Act 8 Vict cap 15 the fee for an auctioneer licence was prescribed, 24 was in ♀ 24 30 close to ♀ 27, while 8 14 was conjunction ♀ 8 15 38 ○ 8 17 42 ♄ 8 18 13 ♂ (ruler of ♀) was in ≈ 6 2 ✕ ♄ (ruler of ♀) in ♀ 8 32

Auditors See Accountants

Authorship See Letterateurs, also Novelists, Poets, Dramatists, Journalists, Historians, etc

Aviators

The occupation of aeronaut is shown by a blend of ♀ 4 or 5 ♄ ♄ with ♀ ≈ 7 ♂ ♀ and 8 ♀ 13 ♀ ♄. ♀ 4 5 are degrees of sharpness, keenness, and in relation to animal life (♀ ≈) indicate 'birds'. 8 ♀ 13 are important in regard to atmospheric pressure gravitation, and allied ideas. ≈ ♄ 17 degrees connected with air and gases are sometimes prominent, but more particularly in relation to ballooning and navigation with machines 'lighter than air'.

The following horoscopes are of interest

Sanford Gavin, born¹ Ronesey, Hants, 4 15 p.m., 7th April 1890, had ♀ ♀ 2½ △ 24 ♄ (ruler of the MC) was ♂ ○ △ ♂ and ♄ was in ≈ 25 (on ≈ 6½ of the Constellations) ♂ ♀ ✕ ♄

Roy de L. Munro, born¹ West Port, New Zealand,

at 4 20 a m on 21st January, 1892, had Ψ (ruler of the 10th house) in Π $6\frac{1}{2}$ Δ $\bigcirc \approx 1$ $\text{h} \approx 0$

Another, born¹ in $48^{\circ} 50' \text{ N}$, $2^{\circ} 20' \text{ E}$, at 4 a m on 13th October, 1894, had MC Π 24 (on Π 5 of the Constellations), with \S (ruler) in M $13\frac{1}{2}$ δ H M 14 Q was in $\approx 7\frac{1}{2}$

Another, born¹ in $51^{\circ} 30' \text{ N}$, $0^{\circ} 5' \text{ W}$, at 5 a m (doubtful) on 30th August, 1889, had Ψ in Π $4\frac{1}{2}$, and $\S \times \text{Q}$ (ruler of the 10th house) $\approx \Omega$ 17 were well aspected by δ Ω 15 \times H (ruler of the 4th house) in ≈ 20

Another, born¹ in $55^{\circ} 57' \text{ N}$, $3^{\circ} 11' \text{ W}$, a few minutes before noon, on 12th October, 1890, had Ψ (ruler of the 10th house) in Π $6\frac{1}{2}$ δ Q f 4 Δ 24 $\approx 2\frac{1}{2}$ Δ J ≈ 2 H was in the 10th house in $\approx 26\frac{1}{2}$ on ≈ 8 of the Constellations δ (ruler of the 4th house) was in V $12\frac{1}{2}$ Δ h M $12\frac{1}{2}$ \times M 13

Another, born¹ in $28^{\circ} 15' \text{ N}$, $79^{\circ} 30' \text{ E}$, at 11 a m, on 5th June, 1886, had H (ruler of the 4th house) in $\approx 3\frac{1}{2}$ Δ \S Π 7 Ψ was at the MC \times 24 \times J

Harris, born² in latitude $51^{\circ} 32' \text{ N}$, at 5 a m on 24th May, 1792, was killed in 1824 H was on the 4th cusp in Ω 15 \square Q δ 14 The \bigcirc was in Π $3\frac{1}{2}$ and \S was in close trine to δ

G Graham, born² at London, at 10 10 p m on 13th November, 1784, had δ (ruler of the 10th) in M 7 δ Ψ M 12 Δ H \approx 14 The J was in f 4 $\approx \Omega$ 17 were well aspected by Q and Ψ

(1) See M A., September, 1910

(2) See R C Smith's *Astrologer of the XIXth Century*

Kurtz Fränkel, born¹ at Karlstadt, between 9 and 10 on 14th February, 1870, accompanied Andrée on his unfortunate balloon expedition to the North Pole in July, 1897. 2♄ was in ♄ 13½ ✕ ♀, but ♀ 4 were afflicted by ♂ ♀ ♄

Captain Lindbergh, born² at Detroit at 2.30 a.m. on 4th February, 1902, was the first aviator to fly the Atlantic alone, accomplishing this on 20.21st May, 1927. His Ascendant is given as ♄ 3 ♀ was ♂ ♀, though curiously enough in square to the Ascendant. ♂ was ✕ ♄ ♄ ♀. At the time of the flight his progressed ♀ was in ♄ 18 ♂ ♀ ♄ 21 ✕ ♄ ♄ 21 (on ♄ 2 of the Constellations). The transit positions for the day show ♄ in ♄ 5 ♄ ♄ ♄ 2½ and ♄ ♂ ♄ ✕ 2♄

François Coli, who set out to fly the Atlantic on 8th May, 1927, and has not since been heard of, was born at Marseilles on 5th February, 1881, at 11 a.m.³ ♄ was in ♄ ♂ 2♄ ♄ ♄ ♂ and afflicting ♀ ♄ 4 ♀ was in ♄ 11

Count Zeppelin, inventor of the Zeppelin dirigible balloon, was born on 8th July, 1838. ♄ ♄ 13 were well aspected by ♄ ♄ 12 2♄ ♄ 14 ♄ ♄ 10½ ♄ ♄ 16 ♀ was in ♀ 6½ ♄ ♀

Graham White born⁴ 21st August 1879 had ♀ in ♄ 12 ♂ ♂ ♄ was ♂ ♄ ♄ was in ♄ 6

(1) See *Die Astrologie*, July August, 1927

(2) See *M.A.* August 1927

(3) See *La Revue Belge D'Astrologie Moderne* January February 1928

(4) Henry Ainley, the actor, was born on the same day, but presumably at a different time of day.

Hawker was born on 30th December, 1890, with
 Ψ in Π $4\frac{1}{2}$ \odot \odot \dagger 5 \odot was \times \circ

It is remarkable that every one of the 16 victims of the disaster to Airship R 38 on 24th August, 1921 (whose birth dates were published in the newspapers at the time) had Π \dagger 4 5 afflicted

Giovanni A Borelli born 28th January, 1608, demonstrated the impossibility of man being able by his own muscular power to support himself in the air with wings He had \odot in \dagger 0 \odot H Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ γ 5 \times \circ \approx 8

At the time of the great ballooning experiments of 1783-4 5 Hercules¹ (ruler of Ω) was passing through γ 13 On the day of the ascent of the first air balloon from the Champ de Mars on 27th August 1783 it received the good aspects of \odot M $11\frac{1}{2}$ and H \approx 12

Cavallo, born 30th March 1749, who had $2\frac{1}{2}$ (ruler of \approx) in H 13 \odot \odot H Δ H demonstrated in 1782 that soap bubbles inflated with hydrogen gas rose in the air His \circ was then progressed to γ 12 \times $2\frac{1}{2}$

Turning to the World Horoscope we find γ 0 on γ 13 of the Constellations from about 423 to 351 B C, the time of Archytas of Tarentum the mathematician, who (according to Aulus Gellius) invented a flying pigeon

In the 13th century the subject was much mooted and the credulous were ready to attribute to several great men powers of flight—among others to Roger Bacon and Albertus Magnus \dagger 15 was on \dagger 5 of the Constellations from about 1232 to 1304 A D

Bishop Wilkins writing in the 17th century, nar

rates that "a certain English monk called Elmerus, about the Confessor's time, flew more than a furlong another flew from St Marks at Venice, another at Nuremberg, and a Turk at Constantinople" ♀ 7 was on the World Ascendant about 1032 A D

It is hardly likely that there were successful attempts at flight in these early times, but undoubtedly much attention was given to the subject and many abortive attempts may have been made at the characteristic periods, and a story of an Italian alchemist who, in the beginning of the 16th century (when ♄ 13 was on the 2nd cusp of the World Horoscope—1448 1520 A D), tried to fly from Stirling Castle to France, but fell and broke his thigh, appears to be fairly well authenticated

Badminton See Sportsmen

Bakers, Cooks, Confectioners

The blends of importance here are ♄ ♃ ♁ ♀, with ♀ ≈ 13 ♂ ♀ and ♃ ♄ 8 ♀ ☉

♀ ≈ 13 ♂ ♀ have to do with food, and ♃ ♄ 8 ♀ ☉ with mixing

A chef, born¹ 14th June, 1862, with ♀ on M.C had ♂ ♂ ♀ ♃ ♄ 8 received a benefic aspect from ♀

Another chef, born¹ 30th June, 1874, had ♂ in ♄ ♂ ☉ ✕ ♄ 8 ♀ was in ♄ 0½ on ♀ 12 of the Constellations

Bankers

Bankers require to be precise and accurate, ♄ ♄ 3 ♄ ♁ They also should have a penchant for arith

(1) See Max Heindel's *Message of the Stars* pp 615 616
London L N Fowler & Co 1913

metrical calculation $\varpi \text{ } 13 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } 12$ The first decanates of $\gamma \text{ } \text{♄}$ (particularly those portions indicating desire, the objects of desire, and the means of satisfying desires, namely, money, coins) are usually strongly tenanted and φ and ♄ strongly aspected

One of the most interesting horoscopes is that of George Heriot, the prosperous Edinburgh jeweller, born 4th June, 1563 who financed James I of England, Queen Anne of Denmark, and many of the Sovereigns of the day He had 21 in $\varpi \text{ } 11 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } 12$ $\varpi \text{ } 18\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \times \text{ } \varphi \text{ } 8 \text{ } 7$ Pluto¹ was in $\gamma \text{ } 28\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \text{♄} \text{ } 27$ ♄ was in $\uparrow \text{ } 1 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \psi \text{ } \text{II} \text{ } 6$

Among others the following may be noted

Lord Rothschild, born 22nd November, 1845, had $\varphi \text{ } 15 \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \text{♄} \text{ } 13$ Pluto¹ was in $\Omega \text{ } 12\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } 12$ $\varpi \text{ } 13\frac{1}{2}$ $\Delta \text{ } \varphi \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } 15$ The \bigcirc was in $\uparrow \text{ } 0 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{♄}$

Drummond, born 22nd June, 1835, had $\varphi \text{ } \text{II} \text{ } 3$ $\Delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \varpi \text{ } 3$ (on $\gamma \text{ } 15$ of the Constellations)

Coln C Somerville, born 22nd April, 1826, was in charge of the Southern Bank of St Louis, U.S.A., at the time of the Civil War He saved the bank's treasure from the Federals and was in consequence imprisoned He had ψ in $\gamma \text{ } 14 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \varphi \text{ } 8 \text{ } 13$ The affliction of ψ by 21 in $\text{♄} \text{ } 4\frac{1}{2}$ probably indicates his imprisonment

Thomas F A Agnew born 5th July, 1834, had the \bigcirc in $\varpi \text{ } 13 \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } 8 \text{ } 12\frac{1}{2}$ 21 was in $\text{II} \text{ } 1 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \varpi \text{ } 1$ $\Delta \text{ } 12 \text{ } \varpi \text{ } 5$ φ was $\text{♂} \text{ } \text{♄} \text{ } ^1$

John F Cay, born 2nd November, 1842, who after some banking experience was private secretary to

(1) See Appendix 7

Baron Rothschild from 1868 to 1871, had $\text{h } \text{v } 10$
 $\text{d } 24 \text{ v } 17 \times \text{O } \text{m } 10 \text{ d}$ (at noon) $\text{m } 7\frac{1}{2} \text{ q } \text{m } 6$

Sir George Anderson, who was General Manager of the Bank of Scotland, was born on 26th March, 1845. He had $\text{d } \text{v } 11 \times \text{d}$ (at noon) $\text{m } 10$ h was $\times 24$, and h was $\text{d } \text{O } \Delta \text{h}^1$

Thomas Farrow, born 20th June, 1862, General Manager of Farrow's Bank, had $\text{q } \text{m } 16\frac{1}{2} \times \text{q } 24 \text{ h}$ but $\square \text{ d}$. At the time of the collapse d was progressed $\square \text{ q } \text{r}$

Alfred Loewenstein, the multi millionaire banker, whose spectacular financial dealings followed by his dramatic manner of death in 1928 attracted wide attention, was born² at 2 p.m. on 11th March, 1877, at Brussels. He had $\text{h } \text{d } \text{h}$ in Ascendant. ψ was in $\text{v } 3\frac{1}{2}$ in the 10th house $\times \text{q } \text{h } 6\frac{1}{2} \text{ q } \text{h } 0 \Delta \text{d } \text{v } 6\frac{1}{2}$
 $24 \text{ v } 1$ h was in $\text{h } 12 \times \text{q } \text{p } \text{v } 10 \text{ O } \text{p } \text{v } 11\frac{1}{2}$
 $\psi \text{ p } \text{v } 5 \Delta \text{m } 13$ (His extravagance³ is shown by h being in Ω $21\frac{1}{2}$ in the Ascendant)

Barbers See Hairdressers

Barristers See Lawyers

Beekeepers $\text{h } \text{m } 24 + \text{m } \text{v } \text{h } \text{h}$

Insects of all kinds come under the influence of the region $\text{h } \text{m } 24$ 26, and in the case of bees¹ the blend of $\text{m } \text{v } \text{h } \text{h}$ is added. René de Reaumur, whose greatest work is his *Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes*, was born on 28th February (N.S.) 1683, with q in $\text{h } 25 \text{ d}$. He also had the

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) According to the State Records. See *La Revue Belge D'Astrologie Moderne*, July August, 1928

(3) See *Extravagance*, Vol I, p. 66

○ and ♀ in ♀, and at the time of the publication of his book ♀ was progressing through that sign

Meterlinck's *Life of the Bee* has almost become a classic He (N N 919) had ♀ in ♀ 23 in the 10th house It may also be noted that on 8th December, 1920, when the discovery of a foul brood cure was announced by W H Lewis, ♀ was in ♀ 24 ✕ ♀ △ ♀

It is told of Lucan, the poet, born 3rd November, 39 A D, that a swarm of bees settled on his cradle, and that this was considered an omen of his poetic glory He had ♀ in ♀ 23 ♂ ♀ ♀ 23½

Biologists

Biology is the science of life, and is thus distinguished from geology and astronomy and allied sciences But there are many forms of life, e.g., (1) plant life, ♂ ♀ ♀ ♀, of which the distinguishing feature is growth (see Botanists) (2) animal life, ♀ = ♂ ♀, which (in addition to growth) has activity (see Zoologists), (3) the life of a thinking being, ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀, which (in addition to growth and activity) has psychological reactions (see Psychologists), and (4) the life of a fully developed human being, = ♀ 24 ≠ (see Sociologists)

Billbrokers

♂ ♀ ♀ ♀ are important, as in the case of merchants generally George Borthwick, a billbroker, was born on 26th February 1822, and had ♀ in ♀ 6 31 ♂ ♀ ♀ 4 49 ✕ ○ ♀ 7 23 △ ♀ (at noon ♂ 9½)

Bird Dealers See also Zoologists

The principal influences in the horoscopes of bird fanciers are a combination of ♀ ♀ 4 ♀ ♀ with ♀ = ♂ ♀ (especially from ♀ = 5 to 7)

J L. Geddes, born Edinburgh, at 5 a.m. on 25th March, 1891, is an example, with ☿ (ruler of the 4th house) in ♈ 5 ♂ ○ ♈ 4 ✕ ♄ ♀ 4

Blacksmiths See Smiths

Booksellers

Books are under the influence of ♀ 6-7 ☿ ♄, and the influence of the merchant is ☿ ♀ ♄

F L. Gardner, the collector of astrological and masonic books, was born in London, at 6.45 a.m. on 31st March, 1857. He had the ♄ in ♀ 24, on ♀ 6 of the Constellations, and ☿ ✕ ♀ ♄

W S Douglas, born 28th July, 1898, is a book seller and librarian. He has ♂ in ♀ 6½ △ ♀ 2 ♂ ♄ is ♂ ♀

A H Fleming, born 24th October, 1859, was for a time a farmer, but gave up farming and became a bookseller. He had ♄ in ♀ 7 and ☿ ♂ ♀

W H. Smith founder of the firm of W H Smith & Sons who control the railway bookstall sales, was born on 24th June, 1825. He had ♂ in ♀ 25 on ♀ 7 of the Constellations. ♀ was △ ♄ ☿ was ♂ ♄ ✕ ♀

Boot and Shoe Makers

☿ ♀ ♄ + ☿ ♀ ♄ + ☿ ♀ ♄ + So far as a shoemaker is a craftsman in the highest sense the signs of the artist ☿ ♀ are prominent, or their rulers ♀ +. If he is merely the salesman of the products of others ☿ ♀ ♄ are more prominent. ☿ ♀ are the signs of the feet, and the region of ☿ ♀ 13 is most noticeable in the shoemaker's horoscope. An example is Samuel Drew, the theologian, who worked

at the trade of shoemaker from ten years of age till he was forty Born 3rd March, 1765, he had the \odot in \mathfrak{H} 13 Δ 24 \approx 10½ At twenty years of age he had reached the position of shoemaker's manager, and at twenty three he set up in business on his own account ♀ then progressed over \mathfrak{H} 13 to \mathfrak{H} 17 * ♂ p 8 12 to 8 14 * h p Δ 24 p ♀ was also progressing through \mathfrak{H}

Botanists

A preliminary to the study of botany is the collecting (\approx ♀ 29 ♀ h) and classifying ($\Upsilon \approx$ 5 ♂ Ψ) of plants (8 ♀ ♀ \mathfrak{H}), and these influences are therefore important in the horoscopes of the majority of botanists According to the branch of botany in which they specialise other influences will be blended Π † 3 Morphology \approx ♀ 7 Anatomy and Cytology, 8 ♀ 19 Physiology 8 ♀ 19 + \approx ♀ 10, Palaeontology, or Π † 13 Ecology

Aristotle has for long been regarded as the founder of botany, but the treatise on plants formerly attributed to him is now regarded as spurious He did, however, take an interest in natural history in general, and the collecting instinct is strong in his horoscope, Ψ being in \approx 29 of the Constellations in 384 B C the year of his birth

Pliny the Elder, born in 23 A D is famous because of his *Natural History* in thirty seven books He had h Δ \mathfrak{H} * Ψ

Conrad Glover, born 26th March (O S) 1516, called the Pliny of Germany, had ♂ in \approx 12 (on ♀ 29 of the Constellations) * \odot Υ 15

Prospero Alpini born 23rd November, 1553 a

Venician doctor, was the greatest botanist of his day. He had h_2 in $\times 9 \times \delta 13 0 \Delta \varphi \cap 0$

Examples of $\infty 13 29 \clubsuit h_2$ are .

F Hasselquist, born 3rd January (O.S.), 1722, with $2\downarrow \cap 29 45 \times \bigcirc 13 24 7$, and $\clubsuit \delta \varphi$

J C London, born 8th April, 1783, with $2\downarrow 13 29 48 \times \varphi$, and $h_2 \Delta \varphi$

Lannus, born 13th May (O.S.), 1707, with $\delta \infty 28$ and $h_2 \times \mathbb{H}$

Sir J Paxton, born 3rd August, 1803, with $\varphi \infty 26\frac{1}{2}$, and $h_2 \times \varphi$

Gilbert White, born 18th July (O.S.), 1720, with $\varphi \infty 28 36$

Karl Koen, born 6th June 1809, with $h_2 \cap 29 27 \delta \varphi 8 25 50$

Professor Bayley Balfour, born 31st March, 1853, with $\varphi \times 29 22 \delta \delta \times 13 29$

Adams, born 20th January 1872, with $\mathbb{H} \infty 29 13 \delta 2\downarrow \delta \bigcirc$

Thos Anderson, born 26th February, 1832, with $\varphi 13 28 59 \delta \psi 13 26 10$

Hofmeister, born 18th May, 1824, with $\bigcirc 8 27\frac{1}{2} \delta h_2 \Delta \delta \Delta \mathbb{D}$ (at noon) $13 30$

George Bentham, born 22nd September, 1800, with $2\downarrow \infty 29 20 \times \mathbb{H} \mathbb{H} 28 \bigcirc \mathbb{H} 29 \delta 8 24$

J W H Traill, born 4th March, 1851, with $\varphi 13 26 47 \times \mathbb{D}$ (at noon) $\times 29$

J G Baker, born 13th January, 1834, with $\psi 13 28 51$

C B Clarke, born 17th June, 1832, with $\psi 13 26\frac{1}{2} \times 2\downarrow$, and $\clubsuit \times \varphi \varphi \Delta \delta$

W B Hemsley, born 29th December, 1843, with $\varphi 13 28 44 \delta h_2 13 25 46 \times \mathbb{H} \times 28 34$

Sir J W Hooker, born 30th June, 1817, with \mathcal{D} (at noon) \mathcal{V} 28 23 Δ \mathcal{Q} 8 27 38

Sir G King, born 12th April, 1820, with \mathcal{O} ∞ 27 13, and \mathcal{I} \times \mathcal{Q}

G R Murray, born 11th November, 1858, with \mathcal{O} \mathcal{V} 28 41 \mathcal{O} \mathcal{D} \times \mathcal{Q}

E Strasburger, born 1st February, 1844, with \mathcal{I} \mathcal{V} 29 46 \times \mathcal{H} \mathcal{K} 29 37

Michel Adanson, born 7th April (N.S.), 1727, with \mathcal{I} in ∞ 13½ (on \mathcal{V} 27½ Con) \times \mathcal{O} \mathcal{V} 17

R Brown, born 21st December, 1773, with \mathcal{Q} ∞ 16 (on \mathcal{V} 29 Con)

M C Cooke, born 12th July, 1825, with \mathcal{I} \mathcal{Q} 16½ (on ∞ 29 Con) \times \mathcal{I} \mathcal{I} 16½

A L Jussieu born 12th April (N.S.), 1748, with \mathcal{H} ∞ 16½ (on \mathcal{V} 30 Con) \mathcal{O} \mathcal{I} ∞ 17

Nalzel, born 27th March, 1817 with \mathcal{O} ∞ 16½ (then on \mathcal{V} 29 Con) \times \mathcal{H} \mathcal{I} 15½

A C P de Candolle, born 20th February, 1836, with \mathcal{O} ∞ 16 (on \mathcal{V} 28 Con) \times \mathcal{D} (at noon) \mathcal{V} 16½

Examples of \mathcal{V} ∞ 5 \mathcal{O} Ψ (Comparison and Classification) are

Michel Adanson (data supra) with \mathcal{O} \mathcal{V} 3½ \times Ψ \mathcal{I} 4

J H Balfour, born 15th September 1809 with \mathcal{Q} ∞ 4 \times Ψ

R Brown (data supra) with \mathcal{D} (at noon) \mathcal{V} 7 \mathcal{O} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{V} 0½

Erasmus Darwin born 12th July (O.S.) 1731, with \mathcal{I} ∞ 8 \times \mathcal{H} \mathcal{I} 7

Sir W J Hooker (data supra) with \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{I} 5 Δ \mathcal{I} ∞ 3½

A L Jussieu (data supra) with \mathcal{D} (at noon) ∞ 8

Sir J Paxton (data supra), with \mathcal{I} ∞ 3 \mathcal{O} \mathcal{H} ∞ 8½

Gilbert White (data supra), with $21 \approx 2 \delta \text{ ♀} \approx 11\frac{1}{2} \times \bigcirc \Omega 6 \Delta \text{ ♀}$

Culpeper (N.N. 14), with $\Psi \approx 4$

A C P de Candolle (data supra), with $\text{♀} \gamma 4 \times \Psi \approx 4\frac{1}{2}$

M C Cooke (data supra), with $\text{♀} \Pi 5 \delta \text{ ♀} \times \text{♂}$

Sir G King (data supra), with $\text{♂} \gamma 6 \times \text{♀} \Pi 4 \Delta \text{ ♂}$

E Strasburger (data supra), with $\delta \gamma 7 \times \text{♀} \approx 5$

C Geener (data supra), with $\gamma 18\frac{1}{2}$, on $\gamma 5$ Con, well aspected by $\text{♂} \uparrow 18\frac{1}{2} \Psi \approx 21\frac{1}{2}$

Lannæus (data supra), with $\text{♀} \gamma 21$ (then on $\gamma 5$ Con) $\delta \Psi \gamma 22\frac{1}{2}$

J J Bennett, born 8th January, 1801, with ♂ (at noon) $\approx 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on ≈ 6 Con) $\times \text{♂} \Omega 23$

J W H Traill (data supra), with $21 \approx 22$ (on ≈ 4 Con) $\Delta \text{ ♀} \approx 21\frac{1}{2} \delta \approx 19 \delta \text{ ♂} \gamma 19$

F Darwin, born 16th August, 1848, with $\text{♂} \gamma 22$ (on $\gamma 4$ Con) $\Delta \bigcirc \Omega 24$

As regards $\delta \text{ ♀}$, the whole of these signs and their rulers $\text{♀} \text{ ♀}$ indicate plant life, but there appears to be a special concentration in the region of $\delta \text{ ♀} 7$ (cf also Doctors $\delta \text{ ♀} 6 +$)

Examples of $\delta \text{ ♀} 7$ are

Michel Adanson (data supra) with ♂ (at noon) $\text{♂} 7 \delta \text{ ♀} 8 6 \text{ ♀} 8 5\frac{1}{2}$

G Gesner (data supra) with $\text{♀} 8 6 \times 21$

A L Jussieu (data supra) with $\text{♂} \text{ ♀} 6\frac{1}{2}$

Karl Koch (data supra), with $\text{♂} \text{ ♀} 6$

Professor Bayley Balfour (data supra), with $\text{♂} 8 7 \Delta \text{ ♀}$

Hofmeister (data supra), with $\text{♀} 8 8 \times 21 \Delta \Psi$

Culpeper (N.N 14) with $\text{h } 8 \ 7 \ 6 \ 4\text{th cusp } 8 \ 8$
 $\text{p } \odot \text{ m } 5$

A C P de Candolle (data supra) with $\text{h } \text{m } 5 \ \Delta$
 $\text{p } \Delta \ 2\frac{1}{2}$

R Brown (data supra) with $\text{h } 8 \ 24\frac{1}{2}$ (on $8 \ 7\frac{1}{2}$
 Con) $\Delta \ \text{h } \psi$

George Bentham (data supra) with $\text{p } 8 \ 24$ (on 8
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\times \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ \Delta \ \odot \ \text{h } 8$

A horoscope of interest in connection with botany is that of a lady born at Madras at $11 \ 7 \ \text{a.m.}$ on 9th September 1856. This lady was passionately fond of flowers. $\text{p } 8$ (ruler of Ascendant $\text{p } 8$) was $6 \ 9 \ \times$ Ascendant. It so happened that her death on 26th May, 1899 at 5 p.m., Madras time, was the result of a bruise sustained while gathering flowers. The progressed $\text{p } 8$ was then in $\text{m } 23\frac{1}{2}$ afflicting the progressed Ascendant and the radical $\text{p } 8 \ 5\frac{1}{2} \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ \text{p } 6\frac{1}{2} \ \text{h } 12 \ 8 \ 9\frac{1}{2} \ \text{h } 8 \ 25 \ \text{p } 24\frac{1}{2}$

Turning to the World Horoscope we find in the time of Solomon $\text{p } 15\frac{1}{2}$ on $8 \ 7$ of the Constellations. It will be recollected that Solomon spoke of trees. About 1545 A.D. the first botanic garden was instituted at Padua. $\text{p } 29$ was then on the 10th cusp of the World Horoscope.

Boxers

The principal blends in the boxer's horoscope are $\text{p } 27 \ \text{p } \psi + 8 \ \text{m } 8 \ 12 \ \text{p } \text{h } 8$. In nature the greatest battles are usually those of a male for its mate and it is thus understandable that the planets which influence sex also influence pugnacity. It is a well known fact that boxers are on the average

(1) See Sephar al's *Science of Foreknowledge* p 146

(2) See Appendix 7

at their best in their 26th year. Astrologically, this corresponds with $\gamma \approx 25^{\circ} 1'$ to $\gamma \approx 27^{\circ} 30'$, since each pair of signs represents approximately twelve years of life. $\Pi \uparrow 30$ to $\Pi \uparrow 0$, from birth to 12 years, $\gamma \text{ III } 30$ to $\gamma \text{ III } 0$, from 12 to 24, and $\gamma \approx 30$ to $\gamma \approx 0$, from 24 to 36.

The following are some examples of boxers

Jack Johnson, born Galveston, Texas, 31st March, 1878, with Hf (ruler of III) in $\Omega 26 \Delta \gamma 27 \times \delta p$ at the time of his triumphs. His ψ was in $\gamma 6\frac{1}{2}$ and his radical $\delta \Delta 2\frac{1}{2}$.

Tommy Burns, born Hanover, Canada, 17th June, 1881, had δ in $\gamma 27 \times \circ \Pi 26$. ψ was in $\gamma 15\frac{1}{2}$. $\delta 2\frac{1}{2} \gamma 15\frac{1}{2} \text{♀} \gamma 14 \text{h} \gamma 9 \Delta \text{Hf} \text{III} 10$.

Georges Carpentier, born Lens, France, on 12th January 1894 was champion of Europe in 1920, when his h was progressed to $\approx 25 \times \delta p \Delta \text{♀} p$.

Joseph Beckett, born Southampton 4th April, 1894, had $\text{Hf} \text{III } 14\frac{1}{2}$ on ≈ 26 of the Constellations. In 1923 his δ was progressed $\approx 26 \times \text{♀} \gamma 27$.

"Battling" Siki, born St. Louis, Senegal, on 16th December, 1899 had $\gamma \approx 27$ well aspected by $\psi \Pi 25 39 \text{B}$. $\text{h} \uparrow 25 54 \circ \uparrow 24 22 \text{h} \Omega 27$.

Jim Higgins, born 25th October, 1897, had $\text{♀} \approx 24 \Delta \psi$ and $\delta \text{III } 10\frac{1}{2}$. When bantam weight champion of Britain in 1921 his δ was progressed to $\text{III } 28 \delta \circ p \text{III } 27 \text{Hf} \text{III } 27\frac{1}{2} \text{h} \text{III } 29\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \text{III } 29\frac{1}{2}$ ($\text{III } 28$ being on $\text{III } 9$ of the Constellations).

Tom Sayers (N N 175) had $\delta \text{III } 7\frac{1}{2} \text{♀} \text{♀} \gamma 9\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \psi$.

George A. Hill born 21st November, 1874, had the D (at noon) in $\gamma 28 \delta \psi \gamma 28\frac{1}{2} \Delta \text{♀} \uparrow 24\frac{1}{2}$, the \circ being in $\text{III } 29$ (on $\text{III } 10\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations).

In 1895 when he was amateur boxing champion of Scotland Δ was progressed ≈ 26 and δ p ≈ 24

John G Jameson, born 13th April, 1878, now Sheriff Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, was in his younger days an effective boxer. He has \odot γ $23\frac{1}{2}$ Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$ Ω $25\frac{1}{2}$, and Ψ γ 7 δ z γ 13 \times z \times 9

Sir Iain Colquhoun, Bart of Luss, born 20th June 1887, had Δ ≈ 26 Δ \odot Π 29 , and δ \times z . When Army lightweight boxing champion in 1913 14 his Δ was progressed ≈ 26 46

Brewers

The chief influence denoting alcohol is γ M 28 z $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$. Beer appears to be indicated by a blend of this with the second decanate of \times $\text{M}\ddot{\text{z}}$

Thus E C Guinness, 1st Earl of Iveagh, born 10th November, 1847, had the D (at noon) in z 14 (on M 26 of the Constellations) Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$, while z was in ≈ 7 (on \times 19 of the Constellations) \times z

Archibald Campbell, born 20th November, 1834, had \odot M 28 Δ δ \times Ψ

Henry Rymer, born 1st July, 1835, had z Π $13\frac{1}{2}$ (on γ $25\frac{1}{2}$ Con) Δ h $\approx 16\frac{1}{2}$. The D was in $\text{M}\ddot{\text{z}}$ 12 (at noon)

A J Usher, born 25th February 1839 had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$ in \times 12

R H Usher, born 24th May 1840 had δ γ $28\frac{1}{2}$, and $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$ \times 20 \times z z \square h

James Younger, born 20th January, 1856, had z in z $16\frac{1}{2}$ (on M $28\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times δ $\approx 15\frac{1}{2}$ \times z $\approx 12\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{z}}$ was in γ 17 \times Ψ \times 16

William Younger, born 7th October, 1857, had

♄ 8 28½ ♃ ♌ 27½, while ♀ was in ♏ 10 ♂ ♂ ♏ 6
 △ 24 8 14

W. J. Drybrough, born 24th April, 1862, had ♀ ♏ 18½
 ♂ ♏ 13½ ♂ 24 ♏ 18 ♌ 16

R. W. Murray, born 17th July, 1866, had ♂ 8 25
 △ 24 13 28 ✕ ○ 24½

J. Milne Black, born 10th October, 1861, had
 ♄ ♏ 16 (on 8 28 Con) △ ○ 17 □ 24 ♌, which
 were in ♏ 16-17 ✕ ♀ △ ♏

Builders See also Architecture

Building is probably originally a development from the reproductive instinct, since birds built their nests, and rabbits made their burrows, and other animals engaged in building their homes to protect their young. 8 ♏ 11 ♀ ♄ are the influences of chief importance

Domitian erected many temples and public buildings while he sat on the Imperial throne. If his horoscope (N N 440) is correctly cast for 24th October, 54 A.D., instead of the more usual 52 A.D., he had ♀ in ♏ 3 on ♏ 10 of the Constellations

Edward III (N N 233) in 1343 and the following years rebuilt Windsor on a grand scale. The M.C. was then progressed sextile ♂ ♏ 21 ♀ ♏ 22, on ♏ 11 12 of the Constellations

Butchers

♄ 6 ♂ ♀ are of most significance

Cabmen, Motor Drivers, Chauffeurs, Cab and Motor Hires

♏ 13 ♀ ♌ are of most importance, and the majority of planets are usually to be found in flexed signs

either in γ or \approx ♀, the commercial planet, was $\Delta \psi$, and the first tea-shop was opened in 1894 when ♂ was progressed to ♀ 13 and ♄ to ♀ 12

Chartered Accountants See Accountants

Chemists

The profession of chemist is of particular interest to the astrologer. Modern chemistry is the descendant of alchemy, as astronomy is the child of astrology, and just as some astronomers despise astrologers, so many chemists despise the old alchemists. Yet, as Liebig remarked alchemy "was never at any time different from chemistry." Continued research has greatly added to chemical knowledge, but chemist and alchemist were both concerned in discovering the properties of substances and the ways in which they combined with and acted upon each other (though for a time the alchemists' main motive in their research was not a lofty one, namely, the desire to find how to turn all metals into gold)

The degrees most frequently met with in the horoscopes of chemists are $\approx \Omega$ 10 (the principle of things), $\times \text{III}$ 8 (mixing and blending) to $\times \text{III}$ 10 (purifying, cleansing, refining and reducing to the simplest essence), $\Pi \uparrow$ 14 (present in doubling, indecision mutability) and $\approx \Omega$ 17 (expansion)

The seventeenth degree of each sign is of particular importance, because these degrees seem to indicate the form of matter $\approx \text{I} \uparrow$ 17, solid, $\approx \Omega$ 17, gaseous, $\times \text{III}$ 17, liquid, $\gamma \approx$ 17, electric, δIII 17,

crystalline¹, and Π \dagger 17, matter in transition, ϵ , in the form of heat, flame, etc. For some reason, however, the seventeenth degrees of ∞ and Ω are the most frequently met with of this series.

∞ 17 was on the 12th cusp of the World Horoscope in the time of Hippocrates and Aristotle, who both propounded theories as to the constitution of matter. ∞ 15 was on ∞ 17 of the Constellations (368 to 440 A.D.) in the time of Zosimus the Theban, who discovered in sulphuric acid a solvent of metals, understood the function of mercury, and separated oxygen gas from the red oxide of mercury. Nemeseus also belonged to this period. Π 0 was on Ω 17 (1448 to 1520 A.D.) in the time of Agricola and George Ruppel. The former was born on 24th March (O.S.), 1494, with \mathcal{Q} Π 3 56 \mathcal{R} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{K} 8 49 Δ Ψ \mathcal{V} 4 6. During his life his \mathcal{Q} retrograded to Π 0. The influence of \mathcal{H} is noticeable since it was the chemistry of mining which received his attention. In the same period was born Paracelsus, who was perhaps even greater as a chemist than as a doctor. If the date usually given for his birth is correct (17th December (O.S.), 1493) he had \mathcal{Q} in \mathcal{V} 0 54 (on \dagger 18 of the Constellations) \mathcal{S} Ψ \mathcal{V} 1 39, while ∞ 10 received the conjunction of \mathcal{Q} ∞ 6 45 \mathcal{S} ∞ 13 20 (the mid point between these planets being almost exactly ∞ 10). The most recent period when ∞ Ω 17 were prominent in the World Horoscope was 1736.

(1) These divisions may appear arbitrary. Some may say that the crystalline form is merely a subdivision of the solid form. Nevertheless, so far as the writer's investigations go, these seem to be the meanings of these degrees with reference to the form of matter.

to 1808, the great period of chemical discovery when ≈ 17 was on the 11th cusp

$\approx \Omega$ 10 and $\succ \approx 10$ were prominent in the World Horoscope simultaneously. From 152 to 224 A D ≈ 10 was on the $11\frac{1}{2}$ cusp and $\succ \approx 10$ was on the $12\frac{1}{2}$ cusp. There was considerable activity in regard to chemistry at this time, and Alexander of Aphrodisias (c 200 A D) invented the name "Chymia" to describe this branch of knowledge. From about 1232 to 1304 A D, ≈ 10 was on the 11th cusp, and $\succ \approx 10$ was on the 12th cusp. Then flourished Albertus Magnus (1193-1280), Lully (1235-1315), Roger Bacon (1219-1294), and Aquinas (1225-1274), all of whom were famous in their day for their alchemical research.

$\dagger 15$ was on $\dagger 14$ of the Constellations when the belief in making gold from silver was communicated to the Arabs (584-656 A D). $\dagger 17$ ($\times \approx 17$) was on $\dagger 14$ of the Constellations (728-800 A D) in the time of Geber, of whom it has been said¹ that "by reinventing *aqua fortis* and by discovering ammoniacal salts for his *aqua regalis* he laid the foundation both of alchemy and chemistry." $\dagger 14$ was on the 9th cusp (1520 to 1592) in the time of Jacob Boehme, Thurneyser, Bodenstein, Tixites, Dorn, Sennert, Duchesne, and Palissy the Potter. Shortly before the commencement of the period when $\dagger 0$ was on $\dagger 14$ of the Constellations (1664-1736) Boyle's *Sceptical Chemist* was published, which revolutionised the chemical theories of the time and formed a starting point for the researches of Kunkel, Becker, and Stahl.

(1) Jules Andrieu in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th Edition

Turning to the horoscopes of chemists whose birth times are known

Sir Humphry Davy (N.N. 703) had π 9 at the M.C., and \downarrow δ ψ in π 26 (on π 9 of the Constellations) Δ ϕ γ 24½ ♁ was in Π 17 Δ δ in \approx 17½

Principal Laurie, of the Heriot Watt Technical College, Edinburgh, well known for his researches in the chemistry of pigments, was born at Edinburgh, at 8 p.m., on 6th November, 1861 ♁ 11 was on the M.C. with ψ in ♄ 29 (on ♄ 10 of the Constellations) \square ϕ Δ ϕ ♁ was in Π 16 Δ δ \approx 20½

Sir William Crookes was born¹ in London, at 5.30 p.m., on 17th June, 1832 He had π on M.C. and \downarrow in ♄ 27 in 4th house (on ♄ 9 Con.) Δ ψ \square \circ δ was in γ 10 \times ϕ Π 9 Δ Ω 10 ♁ was in \approx 18 Δ ϕ Π 16 ♁ was in π 9½, but afflicted

Charles II (N.N. 648) was very fond of chemistry He had ♁ in π 11 Δ ϕ , and the \circ in Π 17 \times δ Ω 19 He also had ϕ in Π 25 (on Π 10 of the Constellations)

Crabbe (N.N. 692) in 1768 became an apothecary's assistant He had ♁ (ruler of the 4th) in ♄ 8 \times δ 8½ \square ϕ \dagger 11 His Ascendant was then progressing to the opposition of ♁

Some of the more famous chemists whose birth times are not known to the writer have the following positions and aspects

Robert Hooke, born 18th July, 1635 (O.S.), had ϕ in \approx 2 (on Π 17 Con.) \times ϕ π 1 (on Ω 16 Con.)

Robert Boyle, born 25th January, 1627 (O.S.), had δ in γ 1½ (on \dagger 17 Con.) Δ ♁ , while ♁ was in π 28 (on π 13 Con.) \times \downarrow ♁ 28

(1) See B. J. A., February, 1924 "recorded in his Mother's diary"

T O Bergman born 20th March, 1735 (N S), had ♀ in ♑ 17 ✕ ♐ ≈ ♓ ♐ 19 △ ♍ † 22, whilst ♀ was in ♏ 10 △ ♌ 8 11 ✕ ♎ 10

Joseph Priestley, born 13th March, 1733 (O S), had ♓ in ♐ 17 ✕ ♌ ♑ 18, whilst ♀ was in ♎ 12 △ ♏ ♏ 8½ ✕ ♂ 8 9½

Lavoisier, born 26th August, 1743 (N S), had ♌ in ♏ 8 ✕ ♓ The O was in ♏ 3 (on ♏ 16 Con)

Cavendish, born 10th October (N S) 1731, had ♀ in ♏ 26 (on ♏ 9½ Con) ♂ ♌ ♎ 29 The O was in ≈ 17 and ♀ in ≈ 10 △ ♓ ♐ 11 ✕ ♏ 10

The comparison of the chemical composition of various substances with the astrological influences corresponding to the substances affords a very interesting study. Classification of elements according to their spectrum gives a clue to the degrees of the zodiac influencing each particular element if the writer's theory is accepted that the visible octave¹ from red to violet corresponds to the signs in their order from Aries to Virgo and their opposites. Taking for example hydrogen we find that its spectrum contains several lines* but one of the principal lines occurs in the reddish portion of the spectrum in the position equivalent to ♎ ♏ 5 6. On an examination of dates on which discoveries have been made and important conclusions reached in regard to

(1) See also *Painters* infra Vol III

(2) The writer hazards a guess that ultimately it will be found that few if any, of the present known elements are truly primary and that primary elements will each show one line only in the spectrum.

hydrogen, it is found that these degrees are very frequently prominent

An examination of the atomic weights which are given for each element, while yielding some interesting numerical relationships, has not so far resulted in the discovery of any relationship subsisting between the weights and the portions of the zodiac corresponding to each element. Numerous relationships have been suggested, but none of these admit of scientific proof

Chronologists See Historians and Chronologists

Churchmen

In the horoscopes of the ministers of God there is one element which is frequently prominent—faith. $\Pi \uparrow 23$ appear to be degrees of faith¹ together with $\Upsilon \approx 23$ (hope) and $\approx \Omega 23$ (sympathy) they form the trine of "Faith, Hope, and Charity"

Ministers of the Christian religion have usually $\Upsilon \Upsilon 16$ present. They are degrees of symbolism—Christ spoke in parables. (It is a strange coincidence that the Virgin Mary's birthday is celebrated on September 8th when the Sun is in or near the 16th degree of Υ .) These degrees are in good aspect to the degrees of duty $\approx \Upsilon 16$, which are also prominent in the horoscopes of churchmen.

A large percentage of clergymen are theologians, and in this connection $\Upsilon \Upsilon 10$ and $\Pi \uparrow 2$ (and their rulers) are noticeable. (See Theologians.)

Of persons whose birth times are known the following may be noted

(1) The star Pelagus situated about $\uparrow 22$ of the Constellations was said to give a religious mind

Abbas Effendi (N.N. 782), chief of the Babi sect, had ♀ (ruler of the 4th) in the 4th well aspected. The 5th cusp Campanus was ♀ 23, ♂ ♂ in ♀ 26 $\Delta \Psi \approx 24$ ♀ was in $\approx 18\frac{1}{2}$, and ♀ (ruler of ♀) was * M C * ♀

Krishnananda (N.N. 225), a great religious teacher, had ♀ (ruler of the 4th house) in ♀ 23, with ♀ (ruler of ♀) * ♂ ♀ was $\Delta \circ$ * Asc

Dr Berry (N.N. 109) has ♀ near the M C and the \circ in ♀ 23. The M C was ♀ 15 * ♀ Δ ♀

Cardinal Fabricius (N.N. 589) had ♀ close to the 4th cusp ♂ $\circ \Delta$ ♀ Ψ was in ♀ 22 $\frac{1}{2}$

Cardinal Pretti (N.N. 591) had ♀ 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ on Ascendant and Ψ (ruler of the 10th house) in ♀ 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♀ was well aspected

Cardinal Pius (N.N. 601) had ♀ at the M C in ♀ 13 $\Delta \circ$ ♀ 19 ♂ $\Psi \approx 18$, ♀ 23 being well aspected by ♀ ♀ 22, ♀ ≈ 21

The reader is referred to the large number of horoscopes of Popes and Cardinals contained in 1001 *Notable Nativities* for other examples, of which some illustrate rather political power than religious faith (see *Politicians*) and others oratorical (see *Orators*) or literary ability (see *Literature*)

To these the following may be added

Rev A C Kennedy, born Aberdeen at 8 p.m., on 2nd March, 1892, had \approx on M C and ♀ (ruler) in ♀ 25 Δ ♂ ♀ 23 ♀ was in ♀ 10 well aspected

The Very Rev Dr Wallace Williamson, born Morton, at 5 a.m., on 20th December, 1856, had Ψ on the 4th cusp in ♀ 18 * ♀ ♀ 19

The Rev T E S Clarke, D.D., born Lochmaben, at 2 a.m., on 13th May, 1860, had (with a rectification

of a few minutes) ♄ 9 10 on Ascendant and ♄ 23 on M C.

The Rev. J G Dickson, D D, born Lasswade, near Edinburgh, at 11 a m, on 23rd May, 1863, had ♀ in ♀ 23½ ♂ ♄ (ruler of the 4th) △ 24 ♂ was in ♄ 16

The Rev A E Warr, born Roseneath, at 5 5 p m, on 29th July, 1889, had ♀ in ♀ 22 △ M C ✕ ♄ ♄ 22.

Lewis Carroll (N N 125) had ♀ rising in ♄ 23 ♂ ♂ ✕ 24

Cardan (N N 514), with ♄ ♀ 21 △ ♄ ♄, had a religious bias

Swedenborg (N N 23) had Ascendant ♄ 25 ✕ ♄, 24 being in ♄ 15 △ ♄ 8 15

General Gordon (N N 957) had a strong religious and moral sense with ♄ in ♄ 17, and ♄ (ruler of M C) well aspected

The Rev L P Hope, born Wellington, N Z, on 25th March, 1891, at 6 a m, had ♄ (ruler of M C) ✕ ♄ (ruler of ♄) △ ♂

Pope Pius XI, born Desio, Milan, at 8 a m, on 31st May, 1857,¹ had ♂ (ruler of M C) ♂ ♄ ○, while ♄ was in ♄ 12½ (on ♀ 23 of the Constellations) ✕ ♄

Pope Benedict XV, born Genoa, on 21st November, 1854, at 9 45 a m,¹ had 24 in Ascendant in ♄ □ ♄ ♄

George Whitefield (N N 662), founder of one of the two branches of Methodism, had ○ ♄ 6 (on ♄ 20 Con) △ ♄

Martin Luther (N N 486) had ♂ (ruler of M C) in ♄ 18 ♂ 24 ♄ 22 ✕ ♄ ♄ 17

R J, born in latitude 55° N, on 9th April, 1848,²

(1) See M A, March, 1922

(2) See Pearce's *Text Book*, p 141

at 5 30 a m , is an example of religious mania,¹ with ♂ (ruler of Ascendant) in II 25 □ ♀ ♄ ♃ 22 ♀ ♃ 19½

Henry VIII (N.N 494) had ♂ ♃ 22 □ ♄ II 25
 ♀ ♄ 24 □ ♀ ♃ 7

George Eliot (N.N 47) was troubled with religious doubts and difficulties She had ♃ in ♄ 23 □ ♀ ♃ 24

The sympathies of Rider Haggard (N.N 914) were stirred when the sympathetic ♃ 23 was on his progressed Ascendant ♄ ♃ II 23 He then investigated Salvation Army Settlements

"Religious observances and study" were the chief occupations of Henry VI (N.N 447) ♄ 15 was at his M C with ♀ ♄ 18 ♄ ♃ The ☉ was in ♄ 23½
 △ ♃² (ruler of ☉)

Edward Irving (N.N 179), founder of the Catholic Apostolic Church, had ♄ △ ♀

Henry Hammond (N.N 621) had ♄ (ruler of the 4th house) ♂ ♄ ☉ ♄ was in ♄ 18 △ ♀ ♀ was in ♄ 20

Bishop Hall (N.N 594) had ☉ ☉ 18 △ ♂ ♄ 16½ (ruler of the 10th) ♄ was in II 25

Archbishop Laud (N.N 592) had ♃² (ruler of the M C) △ ♄

The Rev G Vale Owen, born Birmingham, on 26th June, 1869, at 6 p m , had ♃ ☉ 17 ♂ ♄ ☉ 18 ♄ ♂ ♄ 17 (ruler of the 4th house)

Miss Helen Coulthard,³ who as a girl achieved a reputation as a preacher in Bolton, was born at

(1) See *Insanity*, Vol I p 85

(2) See Appendix "

(3) See M A., December 1919

Penrith on 13th July, 1894, at 8.45 a.m. She had $24 \Pi 23$, with \S (ruler of the 10th house) $\Delta \mathcal{D}$

Unfortunately the date of birth of the Man who achieved such supreme faith that God lived in Him is not known for certain. The writer has, however, conjectured¹ 27th October, B.C. 7, when 24 was in $\mathcal{K} 15 \phi \mathcal{I}_2 \mathcal{K} 15\frac{1}{2} * \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{M} 16 \star \mathcal{I}_3 16$, and \mathcal{J} was in $\mathcal{I} 22\frac{1}{2}$ at the M.C. of the World Horoscope, while \mathcal{H} was in the clairvoyant $\mathcal{K} 2\frac{1}{2} \Delta \Psi \bigcirc$

Of persons whose birth dates only are known it will suffice to comment on a few of the more famous or notorious. St. Augustine of Hippo, born 13th November, 354 A.D., had Ψ in $\mathcal{I}_3 15 * \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{M} 18$, and \mathcal{H} in $\Pi 19\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\Pi 22$ Con) $* 24$

St. Columba, born 7th December, 521 A.D., had \mathcal{Q} in $\mathcal{I} 25$ and $\mathcal{Q} \mathcal{I}_3 18 * \mathcal{D}$ (at noon) $\mathcal{M} 16\frac{1}{2} \Delta 24 \mathcal{M} 19 \mathcal{I}_2$ was $\Delta \mathcal{H}$

Thomas A'Beckett, born 21st December, 1118, had \mathcal{Q} in $\mathcal{I}_3 1\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\mathcal{I} 23$ of the Constellations) $\phi \bigcirc 24 * \mathcal{J} \mathcal{I}_2$ was $* \mathcal{H}$

Thomas Cranmer, born 2nd July, 1489, had no fewer than 4 planets either in \mathcal{M} or \mathcal{I}_3 . Ψ was in $\mathcal{I} 21$

John Calvin born 10th July, 1509, had 3 planets in \mathcal{M} while \mathcal{I}_2 was $* \bigcirc \mathcal{Q}$. \mathcal{Q} was $\mathcal{J} \Psi \Delta 24 \Delta \mathcal{H}$

Count von Zinzendorff, founder of the Moravian Brethren, was born on 26th May, 1700, with \mathcal{H} $\mathcal{M} 9$, on $\Pi 23$ Con. \mathcal{Q} was in $\mathcal{I} 17 * \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{M} 17 \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{M} 14 * \mathcal{I}_2 \mathcal{K} 13$

John Wesley, founder of Wesleyan Methodism, was

(1) See M.A., October, 1927

born on 17th June (O S), 1703 He had 3 planets in ϖ , including ♄ ϖ 13 \times 24 (

Thomas Chalmers, leader of the Free Church movement in Scotland, was born on 17th March, 1780, with ♄ Δ ♂ \times ♄

J J Taylor, a prominent Unitarian, was born on 15th August, 1797, with ♄ \times ♂

Brigham Young, the Mormon President, who was born on 1st June, 1801, had ♄ in the degree of verbal facility II 7½

Just as II 23 and ♄ 23 and their rulers are concerned with faith, so also are the 3rd and 9th houses and their rulers It will be recollected that the ancients considered that 24 ruled ♄ (with which the present writer does not agree), and attached special importance to its conjunctions In this connection it is of interest to quote from the *Opus Majus* of Roger Bacon ¹ "If Jupiter is blended with Saturn, it signifies divine books, and relates to the Jewish sect because it is prior to all the others, just as Saturn is father of the planets If Jupiter is blended with Mars, then they say it signifies specially the Chaldaean law, which teaches to worship fire . If with the Sun, the Egyptian law which appoints to be worshipped the host of heaven, whose chief is the Sun If Venus, the law of the Saracens, which is altogether voluptuous ♄ (because of its difficult movements) signifies especially law which is difficult of explanation and has hidden truths, thus denoting the Christian religion '

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that ♄ 23

(1) *ex* M S, *Codice Dublinensi*

was at the M C in the period from 8 to 80 A D , covering the time of Christ's ministry, the Crucifixion, and the spreading of the Gospel by the disciples and St Paul It was on the 10½ cusp from 1073 B C to 1001, the time of Samuel From 1088 to 1160 A.D † 23 was on the 9½ cusp, covering the period when the Crusades began About 2207 A D this degree will be on the 9th cusp

It is interesting to note that in Luther's time the 6th degree of ♈ of the equinoctial zodiac was on † 23 of the zodiac of the constellations Primarily Luther's protests were not directed against any religious sect but against the individuals who happened to be in power at the time and their scandalous manner of raising money (as ♈ 6) by selling Indulgences

Cigar Manufacturers cf Tobacconists.

Civil Servant

Service in a government department is usually regarded as being under the influence of ☿ ♏

Clairvoyants

This comes under ☿ ♀ 3 4 ♄ ☽ plus ☿ ♀ ♀ and ♀ † ♄ See Vol I p 96 , Mediumship

Clergymen See Churchmen

Clothiers and Tailors

This is denoted by ☿ ♀ ♀ blended with ☿ ♀ 1 to 10 ♄ ☽

Archbishop Laud (N N 592) was a clothier's son He had ☿ in ♀ 11 △ ♀

Lambert (N N 641) was an adept with the needle, with ♄ (ruler of the 4th) in ♀ 17½ on ♀ 2½ Con

John Wanamaker, born 11th July, 1838, had ♄ ♀ 12 ♄ ♄, while Julius Rosenwald, born 12th August, 1862, had ♄ ♄ 27 (on ♄ 9 Con)

Clown See also Actors

This is principally a blend of ♄ ♄ 22 ♄ ♄ with ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄

J Grimaldi, born London, 18th December, 1779, had ♄ in ♄ 25½ ♄ ♄ ♄ 23

Coach Builder See Carriage and Motor Builder

Coal Miners and Coal Merchants

Occupations connected with coal mining show a blend of ♄ ♄ 11 ♄ ♄ with ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ Those actually engaged in the hewing of the coal have ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ prominent

William Handyside, born 16th July, 1848, went to New Zealand, and in 1880 started coal mining in the Southland province, founding the present town of Nightcaps and becoming Managing Director of the Nightcaps Coal Co., Ltd. He had ♄ in ♄ 29 (on ♄ 11 of the Constellations) ♄ ♄ ♄ 24 ♄ ♄ 22 ♄ ♄ ♄ 25

W E Murray a mining engineer, born 1st December, 1859, had ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄

A J Carlow, born 10th January, 1893, is a coal exporter. He has ♄ in ♄ 10 and ♄ ♄ ♄

Swedenborg (N.N. 23) was in 1716 made Assessor Extraordinary on the Swedish Board of Mines. He had ♄ ♄ 3 ♄ ♄ 15 ♄ ♄

The horoscope of "a prosperous collier" (N.N. 255) shows Ascendant ♄ 11 ♄ ♄ 8 12, and ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ (ruler of the 10th house) was in ♄ 7

Coffee Planters cf also Tea Planters

The dominant influences in the horoscope of the coffee planter are $\infty \Omega 6 2\downarrow \neq$ (cf also *Insomnia* in Vol IV) plus $\Upsilon \approx 13 \delta \Psi + 8 \text{M} 19 \text{Q} \text{H}$

Thus William Handyside, born 16th July, 1848, had $\delta \Omega 24$ (on $\Omega 6$ Con) ΔH . He was engaged in coffee planting in Ceylon from 1871 to 1879, and in 1878 obtained a grant of 5000 acres in Perak from the Rajah Muda Yusuf for services in prospecting for suitable land for coffee growing there. Owing to fever, however, he had to leave Perak.

Norman Macleod (a son of the famous Dr Norman Macleod, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1869) was engaged in coffee planting in Ceylon. Born on 3rd October, 1853, he had δ in $\Omega 6 \times \bigcirc \text{H}$ $2\downarrow$ was $\times \text{J}$, and Ψ was sextile H .

Among other coffee planters the following may be noted. C W Torbes, born 1st October, 1820, with $\bigcirc \approx 8 \delta \text{H} \delta \text{H} \times \text{J}$ (at noon) $\Omega 5$, W M Sander son, born 3rd July, 1844, with $\text{H} \approx 5\frac{1}{2} \times \text{H} 2\downarrow \delta \text{Q}$, D C Wood, born 21st July, 1849, with $2\downarrow \Omega 25\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\Omega 6\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\delta \text{J} \Delta \text{H}$. R W Robertson, born 6th July, 1853, with $\text{H} \Omega 6\frac{1}{2} \times \delta$. A B Boyd, born 18th March, 1859, with $\text{H} \Omega 6 \Delta \text{H}$, and E S Archibald, born 26th March, 1879, with $\delta \approx 6 \times \bigcirc \Upsilon 5 \text{H} \Upsilon 6$.

Collectors

The collector, whether he be an art collector, a collector of antiques, a botanical or geological collector, or of any other type will have $\infty \text{H} 29 \text{H}$.

strong (degrees of collecting), and probably also $\Upsilon \approx 5 \odot \Psi$ (degrees of comparison)

When a child reaches the age corresponding to $\gamma \text{ III } 29$ (in benefic aspect to $\approx \text{I} \text{ } 29$), i.e., about $12\frac{1}{2}$ years in Anglo Saxon races, the collecting mania is strong. There are few boys of that age who do not collect either stamps, or birds' eggs, or some other objects of interest to them. The encyclopædic type of mind is really a development of the collecting instinct, and so we find in the World Horoscope that when $\approx \text{I} \text{ } 29$ were prominent some famous encyclopædists flourished. Thus when $\text{I} \text{ } 29$ was on the 11th cusp (440 512 A.D.) Capella flourished, and it was on the $10\frac{1}{2}$ cusp (1520 1592) in the time of Alsted. When ≈ 15 was on $\text{I} \text{ } 29$ of the Constellations, from 1664 to 1736 A.D., there was a regular spate of encyclopædias, the models of the modern compilations.

Comedians See Actors

Commerce See Merchants

Commercial Travellers

THIS is a blend of $\gamma \text{ III } 14 \text{ } \text{♀} \text{ III}$ with $\text{II } \text{♂} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \text{♂}$. An example is Alexander Knox Fairie, born Edinburgh, 1st February, 1885, with $\text{♀} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \Psi$

Composers See Musicians

Composition Manufacturers

An example of a composition manufacturer is J. N. Morrison, born Edinburgh, 25th December, 1877, with $\text{I} \text{ } \text{X} \text{ } 15 \text{ } \times \text{ } 2 \text{ } \text{I} \text{ } 12\frac{1}{2}$, and $\bigcirc \text{ } \text{I} \text{ } 4 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \Psi$
 $\gamma \text{ } \text{♂}$

Confectioners See Bakers

Cooks See Bakers

Corn Merchants

Corn appears to be under the influence of $\gamma \approx 13$ $\delta \Psi$ plus $\mathcal{H} \mathcal{M} 22 \text{ } \mathcal{Z} \text{ } \mathcal{O}$, while commercial ability is indicated by $\mathcal{X} \mathcal{M} \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{H}$

The following are examples

R. P. Stein, born 26th October 1860, with Ψ in $\mathcal{H} 27 \text{ } \mathcal{O} \text{ } \mathcal{D} \text{ } \mathcal{Z} \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{M} 19 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{Z} \text{ } \mathcal{M} 23\frac{1}{2}$, and $\mathcal{H} \text{ } \Pi 11\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{O} \approx 14 \text{ } \times \text{ } \gamma 13$

D. B. Allan, born 10th August, 1883, with $\Psi \text{ } \mathcal{X} 21 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{H} \text{ } \mathcal{M} 21\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \times \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{O} 21$, and $\mathcal{Q} \text{ } \times \text{ } \mathcal{H}$

R. A. C. Ferguson, born 16th December, 1892, with $\mathcal{O} \text{ } \mathcal{H} 22\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{M} 22 \text{ } \mathcal{D}$ (at noon) $\mathcal{M} 24$, and $\mathcal{H} \approx 12 \text{ } \mathcal{Z} \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \gamma 15 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \Psi$

Cotton Manufacturers and Merchants

Cotton is a vegetable product under the influence of $\mathcal{X} \mathcal{M} \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{H}$, plus $\gamma \approx 5$ to $10 \text{ } \mathcal{O} \text{ } \Psi$

Sir Richard Arkwright who by his inventions revolutionised the machinery for cotton factories, was born on 23rd December (O.S.) 1732. He had \mathcal{O} in $\mathcal{H} 11$ (close to $\mathcal{H} 13$ a degree important in the horoscopes of inventors $\mathcal{Q} \text{ } \mathcal{V} \text{ } \times \text{ } \mathcal{O}$). \mathcal{H} was in $\gamma 10\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{H} \text{ } \times \text{ } \Psi$

W. L. Balls, a botanist who has made a special study of the species of cotton plants, was born on 3rd September, 1882, with $\Psi \text{ } \mathcal{X} 19 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \mathcal{H}$, and \mathcal{Q} in ≈ 26 (on $\approx 7\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{Con}$) $\Delta \text{ } \mathcal{Q} \text{ } \Pi 28$. \mathcal{O} was in ≈ 10

Examples of cotton manufacturers and merchants are

H. Radcliffe, born 28th January, 1846, with \mathcal{H}

Υ 7 \times \bigcirc , and δ Υ 23½ (on Υ 5½ Con) \times h \approx 20
 Ψ \approx 25 D (at noon) \approx 24

Walter Radcliffe, born 28th April, 1848, with
 g q H in conjunction in Υ , and \bigcirc g 8 \times δ \approx 6
 Ψ D H 2

P M Murray, born 26th January, 1849, with H
 in Υ Δ D \times g , and Ψ H 2 δ D \times δ 13 5

Frank Radcliffe, born 1st August, 1849, with
 H Υ 26 (on Υ 8 Con) \times q H 24 Δ 24 Ω 28 h
 was in Υ 8 Δ \bigcirc

R W Brown, born 14th August 1850, with D (at
 noon) M 18½ and H \times Ψ Δ g

A G Rankine, born 17th April, 1852, with D (at
 noon) Υ 6 \times q Δ δ , and \bigcirc Υ 27½ (on Υ 9½ Con)
 H being δ h \times Ψ

A M Pooley, born 17th March, 1879, with g Υ 9
 δ h Υ 4½ and Ψ Δ H

Cranologists See Phrenologists

Cricketers See Sportsmen

Criminologists See Detectives

Cutlers

Υ \approx 6 δ Ψ are the dominant influences

Cytologists See Botanists

Dancers

Dancing is a spontaneous (H \uparrow) expression of joy
 taking the form of rhythmic (Υ \approx 15) movements
 It has at certain periods and in some localities been
 a form of religious¹ (H \uparrow 23 plus \approx 13) exercise

The most frequent combination in the horoscopes

(1) See *Churchmen*, supra p 69

of dancers is $\Upsilon \approx 15 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \Psi$ plus $\Pi \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } 25 \text{ } \psi \text{ } \downarrow$. Often the influences for harmony (X M $8 \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } \Phi$) are also prominent

Cleo de Merode (N N 989) had $\Pi \text{ } 24$ on the 4th cusp with ψ (ruler) $\delta \text{ } 24 \text{ } \text{M}$ 4 on ≈ 15 Con $\delta \text{ } \Psi$

Louis I of Bavaria (N N 822) lost his crown as a result of his infatuation for the dancer, Lola Montez. He had M 8 on the 4th cusp, and δ in the 4th in M $25\frac{1}{2}$. $\delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \text{M}$ $24 \text{ } \square \text{ } \Pi \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } 25$. Ψ was in ≈ 14

G., born London, "about 10 18 a.m.," on 3rd November, 1855, taught dancing in September, 1898, when the progressed J was in X 9 . A slight rectification puts ≈ 15 on the radical M C with its ruler $\Psi \text{ } \delta \text{ } \psi$, while ϕ was in $\uparrow \text{ } 25 \text{ } 23$

J C Scaliger, the Italian scholar, born in 1484, astounded Charles V by his dancing. His Ψ was in the first decanate of \uparrow , and H in the last decanate

The "most absorbing recreation" of George Bentham was dancing. Born on 22nd September, 1800, he had $\Psi \text{ } \times \text{ } \psi$

Princess Caroline Murat excelled at dancing—if we may take her own word for it. She "came into the world with the last sigh of the old year, that is to say at midnight on the 31st December, 1833,"¹ at Borden Town New Jersey, U S A with δ (ruler of the 7th) in $\uparrow \text{ } 22 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \phi \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } 24\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \psi \text{ } \uparrow \text{ } 18 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } 24 \text{ } \Upsilon \text{ } 26 \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{H} \text{ } \approx 20$

Dentists

Teeth are under the influence of the first decanate of $\Upsilon \approx$ (and their rulers $\delta \text{ } \Psi$) combined with $\Pi \text{ } \uparrow$

(1) See her *Memoirs*. Published Eveleigh Nash London, 1911

♂ ♄, and their influences are present in the horoscopes of dentists

W W James, a dentist, born 20th September, 1874, had ♀ in $\approx 7\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ 24 ≈ 9 Δ ♄ ♂ was Δ ♀

Detectives and Criminologists See also Policemen

The capacity for detecting or discovering comes under ♀ ≈ 26 ♂ ♀, especially when blended with the acuteness of ♀ ♄ (and particularly the second decanate of ♀ ♄) Crime comes principally under ≈ 13 8 ♄ ♄

Eugène Francois Vidocq, "the detective," born 23rd July, 1775, had ♂ ♂ ♄ Δ ♄ 24 was in ♀ 13 ♂ ♄ ♄

G T Angell, the criminologist, born 5th June, 1823, had ♀ in ♄ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ ♄ ♄ 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (progressed ♄ 8) ♂ ♄ $\approx 5\frac{1}{2}$ The ♄ (at noon) was in ♀ 26, and the ☉ was in ♀ 14 ♂ 24 ♀ 18

H le Carron, a Secret Service agent, was born on 26th September 1841 He had ♂ ♄ 13 ♂ 24 ♄ 14 ♄ ♄ ≈ 16 ♄ (at noon) ≈ 16 ♀ $\approx 14\frac{1}{2}$ Δ ♄ ♀ ≈ 26 were well aspected by ♄ ♄ 27 ♄ ♄ 26

Sir Robert Anderson, head of the criminal investigation department at Scotland Yard, was born on 29th May, 1841 He had ♂ ≈ 18 ♄ ♄ Δ ♄ ♀ ♀ 12 ♄ 24 ♄ 16 Δ ♀ ≈ 17

H B Irving, the actor, born 5th August, 1870, has a great interest in criminology His ♂ was in ≈ 8 ♂ ♄, and his 24 in ♀ 19 ♂ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄

Conan Doyle, the famous writer of detective stories was born in Edinburgh on 22nd May, 1859, at 4 55 a.m., with ♄ on the 4th cusp 24 (ruler of the 10th) was in ♀ 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on the literary ♀ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Con) ♄ ♄ ♀ ♀ 27 Δ ♄

Diplomats See Statesmen

Distillers

The chief blend in alcohol appears to be $\gamma \text{ } \mathfrak{M} \text{ } 28$
 $\text{♀ } \mathfrak{H}$ (cf Brewers) In the case of whisky there
 is usually the additional blend of $\gamma \text{ } \approx 5 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \psi$.

W H Hay, born 3rd February, 1841, founder of
 the Distillers Co, Ltd, had $2\frac{1}{2}$ in $\dagger 14\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\mathfrak{M} \text{ } 26\frac{1}{2}$
 Con) $\times \psi \approx 14\frac{1}{2}$ $\bigcirc \approx 14\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{♀} \approx 13$

C R Howden, a Dunedin distiller, was born on
 25th October, 1839 He had δ in $\dagger 16\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\mathfrak{M} \text{ } 28\frac{1}{2}$
 Con) $\times \psi \approx 10$ ♀ was in $\approx 4 \times \text{h} \dagger 8$

H V Haig, born 12th February, 1845, had δ in
 $\dagger 15$ (on $\mathfrak{M} \text{ } 27$ Con) $\times \text{h} \approx 11\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in $\gamma 4\frac{1}{2}$
 $\delta \text{ } \mathfrak{H} \text{ } \gamma 4 \times \text{♀} \text{ } \text{♀}$

W A. Connell, born 10th August, 1857, had δ in
 $\approx 29 \times \mathfrak{H} \text{ } \gamma 29$

Sir Robert Usher, Bart, of Wells, born 25th May,
 1860, had $\delta \text{ } \text{v} \text{ } 27\frac{1}{2} \times \psi \times 29 \times \mathfrak{M} \text{ } 28$ \mathfrak{H} was in
 $\text{II } 8 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \bigcirc \text{ } \text{II } 4\frac{1}{2} \times \text{D}$ (at noon) $\Omega 4 \times \gamma 5$

A H Gardiner, born 18th March, 1864, had $2\frac{1}{2}$ in
 $\mathfrak{M} \text{ } 27\frac{1}{2} \triangle \bigcirc \square \text{ } \text{♀}$, and ψ in $\gamma 5\frac{1}{2} \times \delta \approx 7 \triangle \text{ } \text{D}$ (at
 noon) $\Omega 4$

Doctors, Surgeons, and Nurses

On referring to Ptolemy's *Tetrabiblos* it will be
 found that he states, "Should Mercury and Mars
 together be lords of the employment, persons will
 become statuarys, armour makers, sculptors, modellers
 of animals, wrestlers surgeons, spies or informers
 adulterers, busy in crime, and forgers," and "When
 Venus and Mars exercise dominion together persons
 will become dyers, dealers in unguents and perfumes,
 workers in tin, lead, gold, and silver, mock com

batants or dancers in armour, dealers in medical drugs, agriculturists, and *physicians* healing by means of medicine"—truly a wide range of occupations for the Martian to choose from

A study of degree influences, however, leads to a more precise understanding of the conditions in which Mars denotes the surgeon or the doctor

The first point to observe is that the purpose of the surgeon, doctor, and nurse is to heal. Healing is particularly indicated by $\gamma \text{ M } 6 \text{ } \varphi \text{ } \text{h}$ plus $\approx \Omega 23$ $24 \div$ $\gamma \text{ M } 6$ are very peculiar degrees¹. They are present in the horoscopes of occultists, in the horoscopes of healers, and (combined with $\approx 13 \text{ } S$ afflicted) in the horoscopes of criminals. They denote that which is slippery, but also that which is soothing, and there is perhaps no more perfect symbol for them than the symbol of the Serpent. The Serpent in the Bible was the symbol of evil in the Garden of Eden, but it was the symbol of healing to the Israelites in their wanderings and also the symbol of magic or occult power when Aaron and the Egyptians threw down their rods. $\approx \Omega 23$ are degrees of sympathy, or feeling with others, an outflowing or outpouring from the self.

Added to these influences the surgeon has $\gamma \approx 2 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \Psi$ combined with Mercury or Jason indicating the means which he takes to heal, namely, by manipulation, probing, and cutting.

The physician has a blend of $\gamma \approx 13 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \Psi$. These degrees particularly indicate food and energy, and

(1) *Algol*, representing the head of the Gorgon, *Medusa*, whose hair was changed into hissing serpents, is situated at $\gamma 6$ of the Constellations.

are combined with other degrees, especially $\times \text{M} 7$ to indicate dietetics and pharmacy $\gamma \approx 7$, degrees of life and death, are also frequently met with in the horoscopes of doctors

Turning to the World Horoscope ≈ 7 was on $\text{M} 6$ of the Constellations from about 1577 to 1505 B.C. The writer believes that in this period the incident recorded in the Book of Numbers, Ch. XXI, took place (A certain section of Biblical critics and Egyptologists regard the Exodus as belonging to a much later date. Some Tutankhamen enthusiasts, notably Mr Weigall, even suggest on what appears to be insufficient evidence that Tutankhamen was the Pharaoh when the Israelites fled from Egypt.)

The earliest doctors known in history are Asclepius, and his sons, Machaon and Podalirius, mentioned in the Iliad. For long Asclepius was regarded as merely mythical, but the age of extreme scepticism is passing away, and many scholars realise that though Asclepius was subsequently deified by the Greeks and Romans, there may in reality have existed a great doctor of that name. Machaon is mentioned in the Iliad as a surgeon and Podalirius as a doctor. Astrologically the Trojan War¹ probably took place when $\text{V} 3$ of the Signs (representing the Greeks) was on $\text{V} 27$ of the Constellations in square to $\gamma 27$ a degree of struggle and conflict. Then (circa 1217-1145 B.C.) $\text{M} 6$ was on the 9th cusp of the World Horoscope.

In I Kings, ch. 13, is one of the few instances of healing recorded in the Old Testament, when Jero-

(1) Myres, in his *Dawn of History*, puts the Trojan War about 1104-1184 B.C.

boam's withered hand was cured by the Man of God from Judah. This occurred when ≈ 15 was on $\mathbb{M} 6$ of the Constellations. $\mathbb{M} 6$ was on the $8\frac{1}{2}$ cusp when Asclepiades (b 124 B C) flourished. He with his pupil, Themison, was the originator of the Methodic treatment, and his influence lasted for several centuries. A great name among the Methodists was that of Soranus of Ephesus (in the time of Trajan and Hadrian) when $\mathbb{M} 0$ was on $\mathbb{M} 6$ of the Constellations (80-152 A D). The speculum reinvented in modern times was used by him. In the same period was born Galen, whose writings had such an influence on the medical theory of many centuries. $\mathbb{M} 6$ was on the 8th cusp (944-1016 A D) in the time of the Salernian School. That also was the classical period of Arabian medicine. Haly died in 994 A D, and the great Avicenna was born in 980 A D.

As for $\approx \Omega 23$, they belong to the great Trinity of Faith ($\Pi \dagger 23$), Hope ($\Upsilon \approx 23$), and Sympathy ($\approx \Omega 23$). Of all three the greatest exponent was, of course, Christ the Healer. His ministry took place when $\dagger 23$ was on the World M C, ≈ 23 on the 12th cusp and $\Upsilon 23$ on the 2nd cusp.

$\Upsilon \approx 2$ and $\Upsilon \approx 13$, as it happens, were prominent in the World Horoscope at the same periods and often in the same persons. Thus, in the period from about 423-351 B C $\Upsilon 2$ was on the $1\frac{1}{2}$ cusp and $\Upsilon 0$ of the Signs was on $\Upsilon 13$ of the Constellations. Then flourished Hippocrates (465-357 B C) great both as a surgeon and a doctor, the Hippocratic school being specially noted for the importance which they attached to diet. About 656-728 A.D. $\Upsilon 2$ was on the World Ascendant and $\Upsilon 15$ was on $\Upsilon 13$, the period of

Paulus of Aegina, whose reputation as a surgeon and doctor lasted into the Middle Ages. From 1448 1520 ♀ 15 was on ♀ 2 of the Constellations, and ♀ 13 was on the World Ascendant. The name of that remarkable man, Paracelsus, at once springs to the mind. This was also the period of the many medical translators who revived the knowledge of Greek medicine, greatest of these being Thomas Linacre (1460 1424) who was responsible for the foundation of the College of Physicians in London.

The period from 1736 1808 A.D., when ♀ 2 was on the 12½ cusp and ♂ 0 was on ♀ 13 of the Constellations, saw great progress in medicine and surgery, particularly in Scotland and Germany.

Turning to the horoscopes of individuals, Halne mann (N N 748) had the moon in ♀ 13 with ♂ (ruler of the 4th) in ♄ 5 ♂ ♀. Clemenceau (N.N. 907) adopted medicine as a profession at the commencement of his career. ♄, ruler of M.C. (♌), is ♂ ♂ ✕ ♀ ♄ ♀ 13, and ♀ is on the 4th cusp ♄ ♀ 13. Copernicus (N N 469) was at the medical school at Padua from 1501 1505. ♄ (ruler of the 4th) was in ♌ 5 ♄ ♄ ✕ ♄ ♀ was in ♌ 12 ✕ ♀ 13. Sainte Beuve (N N 944) began to study medicine in 1823. He had ♀ ♂ ♄ ♂ ♀. Joseph Wallace (N N 292), founder of a system of natural hygiene and pure diet, had the ♄ in ♌ 13, ♂ being in conjunction with ♀. Dr Anna Kingsford (N N 59) had ♄ in ♀ 13. G. L. G., an eminent doctor, born Edinburgh, 4th November, 1862 at 11 a.m. had ♀ in the 10th in ♌ 3 (on ♌ 14 of the Constellations). ♄ was ✕ ♄ M. M., born Perth, 23rd October, 1893, at 4.30 a.m., is a lady doctor. ♂ is in the Ascendant in ♌ 14.

$\Delta \psi \times \varphi$ She has considerable surgical skill, the \mathcal{D} being in $\gamma 2$ W R D F, born Edinburgh, 11th August, 1889, at 3.30 p.m., is another doctor ψ (ruler of the M C) is sextile δ φ was in $\Omega 23$ δ h A A A S is a well known doctor Born in Haddington on 29th June, 1868, at 11 a.m., he had φ (ruler of M C) $\times \delta \Delta h$, 15° \mathcal{H} , \mathcal{U} being in $\gamma 12$ and the \mathcal{D} in $\mathcal{M} 5\frac{1}{2}$ K Y M, born Edinburgh, 1st April, 1890, at 5.40 a.m., is a nurse The \mathcal{D} is in $\Omega 23 \Delta \varphi$ φ is in $\gamma 3 \times \psi$ Dr Chela Hankin¹ born St Margarets, Herts, 30th November, 1874, at 9.30 a.m., had \mathcal{U} in $\approx 23\frac{1}{2} \times \varphi \times \Omega 23$ Dr Elsie Inglis, born Naini Tal, 16th August, 1864 "morning" had the \bigcirc in $\Omega 23$ M Emile Couc² born Troyes, 26th February, 1857, at 4 a.m., had \mathcal{M} on M C, $\mathcal{M} 6$ being well aspected by $\bigcirc \mathcal{H} 7\frac{1}{2} h \approx 7\frac{1}{2} \varphi$ (ruler of 4th) was in $\gamma 24 \Delta \Omega 23$ Eustace Miles (N.N. 884) had \mathcal{U} in $\gamma 10\frac{1}{2} \delta \psi \gamma 16 \Delta \varphi \Omega 14$ Dr Jane Walker,³ born Dewsbury, 24th October, 1859 at 8.30 p.m., had φ in $\mathcal{M} \delta \varphi \Delta$ M C ψ was $\Delta \mathcal{U} \delta \delta$ h was in $\Omega 24\frac{1}{2}$ Princess Alice (N.N. 6) was "the assiduous nurse of her father during his last illness" She nursed the sick and wounded during the Franco German War, and was the foundress of the Women's Union for nursing sick and wounded She had \mathcal{U} in $\approx 23 \delta \psi \times \delta$ Nurse Cavell⁴ born at Norwich on 4th December, 1865, at 2.30 a.m., had h (ruler

(1) See M A June and December 1900

(2) See M A July 1902

(3) See M A 1919

(4) See M A 1902

of 4th) in \mathbb{M} $7\frac{1}{2}$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ φ Δ \mathbb{H} Johann Dietz, born at Halle on 18th December (O S) 1665, "under the sign of the Virgin,"¹ had \mathbb{D} in ≈ 4 ϕ ϕ \mathbb{M} $29\frac{1}{2}$ \times φ \uparrow 9 $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in ≈ 22 ϕ \mathbb{H}

Of those whose birth times are not known the planetary positions at the birth of the most famous only need be mentioned

In 465 B C, the most probable birth year of Hippocrates, \mathbb{H} was in Ω 23 ϕ Ψ

Asclepiades, born in 124 B C, had \mathbb{H} close to ≈ 13 Δ Ψ

Galen was probably born in the early part of 130 A D, when \mathbb{H} was in \mathbb{M} 6 and \mathbb{H} was \times $2\frac{1}{2}$

Oribasius, born in 326 A.D, had \mathbb{H} close to ≈ 23

Rhazes, the physician celebrated for his description of smallpox, was probably born early in 850 A D, with \mathbb{H} in φ 13 , and \mathbb{H} ϕ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in φ

Avicenna, whose "Canon" was the authority on medical matters for centuries was born in 980 A D with Ψ approximately \mathbb{M} 12 (on \mathbb{M} 6 of the Constellations) ϕ $2\frac{1}{2}$

In 1113 A D the year of Avenzoar's birth, φ \mathbb{M} 6 were well aspected by \mathbb{H} in \approx and Ψ in \mathbb{M} , and in the following year when Gerard of Cremona was born the aspects of these planets had not greatly changed

The Jewish Rabbi Maimonides called by the Jews 'eagle of the doctors' is said to have been born on 30th March 1135 A D On that date φ was in φ $5\frac{1}{2}$ Δ \mathbb{H} \mathbb{V} 4 He became chief medical adviser to the Sultan of Egypt

(1) See his *Autobiography* Translated by Bernard Miall Published London Allen & Unwin

William Harvey was born on 1st April, 1578, with ♀ in ♈ 11 ♂ 24 ✕ ♂ The blood is indicated by the region of ♋ ♍ ♎, and, in view of his epoch making discovery of the circulation of the blood, it is interesting to note that his ☿ was in ♋ 23½ (on ♋ 9½ of the Constellations) △ ♎ 13 23 and ♃ (ruling circulation) in ♎ 25

Thomas Sydenham, "the English Hippocrates," was born in 1624, with ♃ ✕ ♀

John Locke, the philosopher, who started his career as a doctor, being medical adviser to Lord Ashley, was born on 29th August (O.S.), 1632, with ♀ in ♍ 6 △ ♎ ☿ was in ♎ 30 (on ♎ 15 of the Constellations)

Archibald Pitcairne, born 25th December (O.S.), 1652, had ☿ in ♎ 28 (on ♎ 13 of the Constellations) ✕ ♃ ♀

Hermann Boerhaave, born 31st December (N.S.), 1668, had ☿ ☿ ♃, and ♀ △ ♎

Giovanni Morgagni, who became Professor of Medicine at Padua, was born on 25th February (N.S.), 1682, with ♀ ♎ 23½ ☿ ♀ ♎ 25 ✕ ♃ ♈ 21½

William Cullen, born on 15th April (O.S.), 1710, had ♃ in ♎ 23 B △ ♀ ♈ 28 the ☉ being in ♋ 6, and ♀ in ♈ 13 ☿ ♃ ♈ 15 ☿ ♈ 9

William Hunter, born 23rd May (O.S.), 1718, had ☿ ☿ ☿ ✕ ♀

John Hunter, born 13th February (O.S.), 1728, had ♃ ✕ ♀ ♂ 24 The ♎ (at noon) was in ♎ 24 ♂ ♎ ♎ 20 ☿ was ✕ ♎

J Abercrombie, born 11th November, 1781, had 24 in ♈ 4 ✕ ♀ in ♎ ☿ was in ♎ 22 ✕ ♎

Sir James Young Simpson, discoverer of the anæsthetic properties of chloroform, was born on 7th June, 1811. The \odot was in Π 16 (a degree which combined with π 13 56 has to do with sleep and trance conditions) δ 24 Π 14 ζ Π 6 ψ \uparrow 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

No account of the astrological influences present in the horoscopes of doctors and nurses would be complete without a reference to the horoscope of Florence Nightingale. Born at Florence on 12th May, 1820, she had 24 \ast \odot and δ Δ 6

Dramatists

A dramatist requires a sense of the dramatic γ \mathcal{M} 29 ♀ ♄ , the gift of expression in language Π \uparrow 7 ζ Δ , and the capacity to construct a plot γ \mathcal{M} 3 ♀ ♄ . Examining the position of γ \mathcal{M} 29 in the World Horoscope, it is found that from about 497 to 425 B.C. γ \mathcal{M} 15 were on γ \mathcal{M} 29 of the Constellations. This was the classical period of the Athenian drama.

From about B.C. 65 to A.D. 8 γ \mathcal{M} 29 were on Π \uparrow 7 of the Constellations blending the dramatic instinct with the power of expression in language. Then lived one of India's two great dramatists, Kālidāsa, whose 'Sākuntalā' (translated by Sir William Jones) is described by Professor Ward (in *Encyclopædia Britannica* 9th Edition) as 'a dramatic love idyll of surpassing beauty and in the opinion of the highest authorities, one of the masterpieces of the poetic literature of the world'.

From about 440 to 512 A.D. γ \mathcal{M} 29 were on Π \uparrow 0 of the Constellations and astrologically one would have expected some important contribution to dramatic literature, but none has been handed

down unless the Arthurian legends are founded on a British or Welsh drama of this period

From about 1520 to 1592 A D γ III 29 were on γ III 15 of the Constellations. This was the period which gave birth to Shakspeare, to Cervantes, and to Lope de Vega

From 1664 to 1736 A D II \dagger 16 were on γ III 29 of the Constellations, when French tragedy had reached its zenith in the works of Corneille and its comedy in the works of Molière. The same period saw the production of Maffei's "Merope" in Italy, which "achieved one of the most brilliant successes recorded in the history of dramatic literature," and the birth of Sumarokoff, the greatest Russian dramatist

Turning to the horoscopes of individuals

Dante (N.N. 844) had $2\frac{1}{4}$ (ruler of M C) in γ 27 ♂ was in II $6\frac{1}{2}$, and ♄ in γ $1\frac{1}{2}$ \times ♀

Boucicault (N.N. 850) had I_2 (ruler of the 10th house) in γ 3 Δ ♀ ♁ 0 ♁ 4 Ψ ♀ ♁ 5, $2\frac{1}{4}$ being in γ $27\frac{1}{2}$

Goethe (N.N. 640) had O at M C in VI 5 Δ ♂ ♁ $3\frac{1}{2}$ Δ γ 3 ♀ was Δ ♁ 1

Legouve (N.N. 942) had M C \dagger 25 (on \dagger $7\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations) with ♁ ruler 1 \times ♄

Sir J. M. Barrie, born Kirriemuir, at 6.30 a.m., on 9th May, 1860, had ♄ in II 7 III 29 received a trine from Ψ III 3 received a trine from ♀ rising in III 4

Of those whose birth times are not known only the most famous need be mentioned

Aeschylus was born in 526 or 525 B.C. In the

(1) See Appendix 7

first-named year ♄ transited \uparrow 7, and by 525 was still not far from the conjunction of this degree

Shakspeare, born 23rd April¹ (O S), 1564, had ♄ in \uparrow 7 ♄ Ψ ♄ ♁ 29 received good aspects from ♄ and ♁ ♀ was in ♁ 14 on the 3rd cusp of the World Horoscope \times ♄ Υ 16½

Marlowe, born² on 26th February (O S) in the same year, had ♄ in \uparrow 8 ♄ Ψ ♁ 5 Δ ♄ Υ 4½ ♀ Υ 5 ♄ ♁ 29 received the good aspects of ♁ ♁ 28 ♄ ♁ 27.

Lope de Vega, born 25th November (O S), 1562, had Ψ in ♁ 4 ♄ ♄ \uparrow 0 while ♄ was in ♁ 2 ♄ ♁ 2½ Δ ♄ 3 ♀ was in ♁ 28½ Δ ♄ 29

To a large extent Lope de Vega was indebted to the Italian, Ariosto Born 8th September, 1474 the latter is celebrated more for his qualities as a poet than as a dramatist Yet his greatest work, his epic "Orlando Furioso," shows that he had dramatic talent of the highest order His ♄ was in ♁ 20 (see Poets) ♄ ♀ ♁ 21 \times ♁ while his ♄ was in ♁ 3 ♄ ♄ ♁ 7½ \times ♁ \uparrow 29

Guarini, though he aimed at success in a more practical occupation than that of literature, yet achieved greater fame as a result of his hobby than as a result of his serious labours His *Pastor Fido* is one of the classics in Italian dramatic literature Born on 10th December (O S), 1537, ♄ was in \uparrow 7½ Δ ♄ Ω 6 Δ Ψ Υ 6½ As the astrological influences

(1) Not 23rd April New Style as calculated in NN 67

(2) Some give 26th February as the date of his christening in which case the positions of the faster planets ♄ and ♀ (here given) would not be quite accurate

indicate, his style was "brilliant, classical, chiselled to perfection"

Cervantes was baptised on 9th October, 1547, and it is surmised from his name, Miguel, that he was born on St Michaelmas Day, 29th September. The drama was not his forte, yet at one period of his career "as a playwright he gained considerable applause". He had a keen understanding of plot
 8 M 3 24 was in)(3 ✕ ψ 8 1 Δ 5 M 0 ✕ 1 13 0

Calderon was born on 17th January (N.S.), 1600, with ♀ in ♄ 22 (on ♄ 7 of the Constellations) Δ 24 Ω 19 ψ Ω 27½ Δ H ♄ 27 ✕ 1 = 29. As might be expected, the branch of drama in which Calderon excelled was religious in its purpose, as indicated by the proximity of ♀ to ♄ 23 (see Churchmen). His "Autos Sacramentales" were both his finest and his most characteristic productions.

Corneille, born 6th June (N.S.), 1606, had H 8 27 ♂ ♂ ♄ 0½ 8 M 3 were well aspected by ♀ 22 24)(2 12 13 6½ ψ M 8. In the year (1636) when he produced "The Cid," perhaps the most 'epoch making' play in all literature," his ♀ was progressed to 8 29.

Maffei born 1st June (N.S.), 1675 had ♀ in 8 27 ✕ ♂ 29 ✕ H)(29½ II ♄ 7 were well aspected by O II 11 ψ 12.

John Home was born on 20th September (O.S.) 1722. His ψ was in 8 27 II ♄ 7 were well aspected by O = 8 24 ♄ 3 12 ♄ 13½. In 1756 when his tragedy, 'Douglas' was produced 24 was progressed ♄ 9½ and ♀ progressed ♄ 5.

Sheridan, born on 20th September (O.S.), 1751, had ♀ Δ H

Bernard Shaw (N N 999) had ♀ ♄ 6 ○ ♄ 4 △ 2 ♃ ♄ ✕ ♄ ♄ ✕ ♄. His ♄ was in 8 24½ (on 8 6 Con) ✕ ♄ 20 ✕ ♄ ♄ 20

Ibsen, born 20th March, 1828, had ♄ (at noon) in 8 27 ✕ ○ ♄ 30 ♄ ♄ 25

Drapers See *Clothiers*

Draughtsmen and Engravers

The regions of ♄ ♄ 0 3, and ♄ ♄ are important in this connection, particularly when blended with the active principle of ♃ ♄ ♄ If artistic ability is shown ♄ ♄ 13 2 ♄ ♄ will also be strong

Benvenuto Cellini, more famous as goldsmith and sculptor, was also a skilled draughtsman In his *Autobiography* he records that he was born "on the night after All Saints' Day, of the year 1500, at half past four exactly" A horoscope cast for Florence, 2nd November (O S), 1500, 4 30 a.m., L M T, has ♄ (ruler of the 4th house) in ♄ 2 and ♄ ♄ 29 ♄ ♄ ♄ △ ♄ ♄ ♄ was in ♄ 26 (on ♄ 13 of the Constellations)

Albrecht Durer was born¹ on 21st May, 1471, at Nuremberg, in the forenoon with ♄ in 8 17½ close to the M C, ♄ ♄ ♄ 12 ♄ was in ♄ 1½, and ♄ ♄ 13 were well aspected by ♄ ♄ 11½ ♄ ♄ 13½ He easily excelled all others in etching, and was also famous for engraving both on wood and metal

F R Stockton (N N 128) was a skilled wood engraver He had M C ♄ 1 ✕ ♄ ♄ 2 △ ♄ ♄ 1

Dante Gabrielle Rossetti (N N 436) had Ascendant ♄ 3 △ ♄ ♄ 2

(1) The positions of the planets given in N N 467, as calculated by Gauricus are inaccurate

George Baxter, the pioneer colour printer, born at Lewes on 31st July, 1804, at 2.30 p.m.,¹ was a skilled draughtsman. He had the ♀ in ♀ 1½, and ♀ in ♀ 9½ ♂ ○ ♀ 8 ♀ ♀ 14 ✕ ♂ ♀ 13½ ♀ ≈ 13

James Nasmyth, the engineer, was born at Edinburgh, on 10th August, 1808, "morning" ♀ was in ♀ 2 △ ♀. He was expert with the pencil "Drawing," he writes, "was as familiar to me as language. Indeed it was often my method of speaking. It has always been the way in which I have illustrated my thoughts."

L. P. Hope, born at Wellington, N.Z., on 23th March, 1891, at 6 a.m., is a clever draughtsman. His ♀ is in ♀ 4½ ✕ ○ ♀ 4 ♀ ♀ 4½

William Blake (N.N. 195) was a skilled engraver and draughtsman. ♀ was in ♀ 1 △ M.C. ♀ was in ♀ 13

Of persons whose birth times are not known the following only need be mentioned.

Parmigiano, born 11th January (O.S.), 1504 invented the art of etching on copper by means of aqua fortis. ♀ ♀ 0 were well aspected by ○ ≈ 0 and ♀ was ♂ ♂ ♀ ♀ ✕ ♀

Prince Rupert of Bavaria, born 18th December (N.S.), 1619 improved the art of mezzotint engraving. He had ♀ in ♀ 18 on ♀ 3 of the Constellations.

Sir Christopher Wren was also responsible for innovation in this connection. He had ♀ (at noon) in ♀ 4 ♂ ♂ ♀ 6

(1) See *Biography* by C. T. E. Lewis. Published, Slow Marston & Co.

(2) See *Autobiography* edited Smiles. Published, J. Murray, 1883.

Hollar, born 13th July, (N S) 1607, was one of the most eminent of the engravers of his time. He had H in Π 3 \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ γ 8. His Q was \times Ψ but \square 2 $\frac{1}{2}$. But he was far surpassed at his own art by the celebrated Dutch painter, Rembrandt. Born only two days after Hollar, 15th July (N S), 1607, H was still in Π 3 \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

William Hogarth's success as a painter was later in coming than his success as an engraver. Born 10th November (O S), 1697, he had h \approx 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times Q \dagger 9. What first brought him before the public was his engravings for the illustration of *Hudibras* in 1726. His Q was then progressed to \dagger 0 \times Q p \approx 0.

J. Houbraken, the Dutch engraver, was born on 25th December (N S), 1698. \dagger 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on \dagger 0 of the Constellations) was well aspected by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ \dagger 14 \times h \approx 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Q \approx 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Q \approx 12 \times D (at noon) \approx 18. At 20 years of age, when his first great work (the etchings to illustrate his father's *Lives of Flemish Painters*) appeared, his 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ was progressed \dagger 18 (on \dagger 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times Q p \approx 18 R h p \approx 18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sir R. Strange, born 14th July (O S), 1721, had h \dagger 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ O Ω 2. His special forte was historical (h) engraving.

Bartolozzi, born 21st September (N S), 1727, had 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Π 1 \times Q Ω 0 and Ψ Π 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ h \approx 9.

William Woollett born 15th August (O S), 1735, had H \dagger 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on \dagger 3 of the Constellations) Q Ψ Π 16 Q D (at noon) \dagger 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times Q \approx 19 Δ Q Ω 14 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Thomas Bewick, who brought wood engraving to perfection, was born on 8th August, 1753. \dagger 17

(on ♄ 0 Con) was well aspected by ♃ (at noon) ♄ 14½
 △ ○ Ω 16 ♄ was ✕ Ψ △ ♂

Audricu, who revived the art of engraving medals, was born on 24th November, 1761, with ○ ♄ 2½
 △ ♃ ♀ 4½

Druggists See Chemists

Economists and Financiers

When considering financial problems certain ideas are more frequently met with than others. Circulation (♄ ♀ 14 ♀ ♀), Reckoning, Numbering, or Counting (♄ ♀ 13 ♃ ♃) and Holding or Possessing (♄ ♀ 6 ♃ ♃). Many of the degrees of ♄ ♀ signify ideas which are a development of the idea of attraction and repulsion (typified in the physical constitution of man by sex). Thus we find certain different blends indicating desire, magnetism, electricity, gravitation, barometric pressure, injury by squeezing or compression, and many similar ideas. ♄ ♀ 14 seem specially to indicate the simultaneous drawing or attracting of one thing and repelling or sending away of another—circulation or exchange. It is this drawing what is required, and repelling what is not required, which makes a merchant wealthy.

The degrees ♄ ♀ 13, as stated, indicate numbering or counting. To get at the primary idea conveyed by these degrees all idea of mathematical calculation should be ruled out, as that requires the addition of further blends. They simply indicate telling off or numbering. This is an action or mental process of a repetitive type. Yet it is quite distinct, for example, from ♄ ♀ 8, which blended with ♀ ♂ ♄ ♀ indicates repeated action at specified intervals,

found present in Habit Army Discipline, and in Monotony, and, when afflicted in certain ways, in Crime and Insanity (which are often caused by Monotony) They may be compared on the other hand with $\alpha \text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 16$, Regulative or Normative degrees, indicating Conscience, Principle, Duty

$\alpha \text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 6$ are degrees of continuity in time Mentally they indicate Wisdom, or holding of knowledge and the fruits of experience in the mind Materially they indicate Possession or holding of goods, and the symbols of possession Money, Coins

Looking to the World Horoscope, from about 641-569 B C $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 14$ were on $\text{II } \uparrow 0$ of the Constellations, or the 3rd and 9th cusps It was then that Babylon was mistress of the World and in the height of her wealth and splendour

1080 years later (440-512 A D) $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 14$ were on $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 15$, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$ cusps, in affliction with the Midheaven and Ascendant It was then that the invasions of Atilla and his Huns and other barbarian hordes upset the peaceful development of European commerce, and in Italy in particular had a far reaching effect upon the future, for the Italian merchants and traders fled for safety to the islands at the mouth of the Po, where their descendants some centuries later reared the city of Venice, Queen of the Adriatic Venice reached the height of her prosperity about the beginning of the 17th century, when $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 14$ were on $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 6$ of the Constellations in good aspect to $\alpha \text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 6$

Following upon the great era of travel ($\text{II } \uparrow 13$ on 3rd and 9th cusps), which included Columbus' discovery of America, $\text{ } \text{V} \text{ } 14$ were on the 2nd and

8th cusps from about 1520 1592 A D This was one of the most remarkable periods of commercial enterprise in historical times Portugal, Spain, France, Holland, England, all played a large part in the establishment of trading settlements in far distant lands, laying the foundations on which the fabric of modern commerce has been built

Turning to $\text{♌ } 6 \text{ II } \uparrow 15$ were on $\text{♌ } 15$ 6 of the Constellations in the time of Solomon and the Queen of Sheba ' $\text{♌ } 6$ was on the M C of the Constellations in the time of St Dunstan, of whom Green says (in his *Short History*) "The stern hand of Dunstan restored justice and order, while his care for commerce was shown in the laws which regulated the monetary standard and the enactments of common weights and measures of the realm"

From what has been said, it follows that the horoscopes of prominent economists and financiers will have close aspects to the degrees indicated or the planets representing them Hesiod gave the world in his poem "The Works and Days" the earliest treatise now extant with an economic bearing, but the year of his birth is unfortunately not even approximately known

Xenophon treated of Domestic Economy in his *Oeconomica* In 430 B C, the probable year of his birth, 2_4 transited $\text{♌ } 14$ in trine to h_2

Cicero¹ is one of the few Romans who adverted to economic questions He (N N 149) had $\text{O } \text{♌ } 11 \times \text{h}_2 \text{ III } 12$

Pliny the Elder propounded economic theories bearing some resemblance to those of the "Mer

(1) But as to birth date, see *infra*: Lawyers

cantile " school in modern times. Born in 23 A D , he had Ψ approximately $\text{13 } 7 \text{ } \circ \text{ } 15 \text{ } 3 \text{ } \star \text{ } 12$

Cromwell (N.N. 613) by his Navigation Act enacted a law with far reaching economic consequences. He had $24 \text{ } 15 \text{ } \star \text{ } \circ \text{ } 8 \text{ } 14 \text{ } \circ \text{ } 8 \text{ } 18 \text{ } \star \text{ } 15 \frac{1}{2}$

Colbert, the Scotsman who as Controller General of Finance set France's financial house in order, was born on 29th August (N S), 1619, with \circ in $\text{M } 14$

Copernicus (N N. 469) had $\Psi \text{ } \text{M } 14 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \circ \text{ } \text{K } 10$, and $12 \text{ } 4 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } 15 \text{ } \text{M } 5$. He published his treatise, *De Monetæ*, in 1526, when his M C was progressed $\Delta \text{ } \Psi$

Sir William Petty, born 26th May (O S), 1623, had $\circ \text{ } 17 \text{ } \circ \text{ } 9$, while his 12 was $\circ \text{ } 15 \text{ } \star \text{ } \Psi$. His *Treatise of Taxes and Contributions* has been called " the first great work on economic theory "

John Locke, born 29th August (O S), 1632, had $\circ \text{ } 16 \text{ } \circ \text{ } 12$ and the J (at noon) in 7 . He published his *Considerations of the Lowering of Interest and Raising the Value of Money* in 1691 when his \circ was progressed to $\text{M } 14$

Montesquieu, born 18th January (N S), 1689, had $\circ \text{ } 11 \text{ } \star \text{ } \Psi$. His \circ was in 29 (on $13 \frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations). His *Esprit des Loix* commenced when his \circ was progressed 10 and $\circ \text{ } p \text{ } \text{K } 16$, was a notable contribution to political economics

Quesnay, born 4th June (N S) 1694, by profession a doctor, in his old age blossomed forth as an economic theorist, and published in 1768 *La Physiocratie*, which has been described as ' the Koran of economists ' He had $\circ \text{ } p \text{ } 15 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \Psi$

Victor Mirabeau, born 4th October (N S), 1715, had $\text{II } 1 \text{ } 0$ (on $8 \text{ } \text{M } 14$ of the Constellations) well

aspected by h_2 $\text{m} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{q} \approx 1\frac{1}{2}$ When he wrote his *Philosophie Rurale* in 1763 q was progressed to $\text{f} 0$ (on $\text{m} 14$ Con) $\times \text{h}_2$ $\text{p} \approx 4\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{q} \text{ r } \text{h}_2 \text{ r}$ This it will be noted appeared prior to Quesnay's work and was the first comprehensive treatise on the physiocratic system of economics

In 1752 Hume, born 26th April (O.S.) 1711, made a brief but significant excursion into the realm of economics, dealing in his *Political Discourses*, published that year, with Commerce, Money, Balance of Trade, and allied subjects His q was progressed to $\text{Q} 0$ (on $\text{m} 14$ Con) $\text{d} \text{h}_2 \text{p} \approx 29$, while d was progressed to $\text{m} 10$ $\text{d} \text{h}_2 \times \text{q} \approx 9$ and the J added its benefic influence progressing both through $\text{m} 6$ and $\text{m} 13 14$ in the course of the year

Adam Smith, born at Kirkcaldy on 5th June (O.S.), 1723 had $\text{h}_2 \times \text{h}_2$ while q was in $\text{g} 18\frac{1}{2}$ $\times \text{q}$, and J was in $\text{f} 4\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{d} \text{h}_2$ When his *Wealth of Nations* was published in 1776 d was progressed to $\text{H} 0$ (on $\text{g} 14$ Con) $\text{d} \text{p} \text{m} 28 \times \text{q} \text{p} \approx 26$ $\text{q} \text{r} \approx 22$ The transits at the time he was engaged in the writing of the book are interesting In October, 1774, h_2 transited ≈ 1 (on $\text{m} 14$ Con) in trine to h_2 (then close to $\text{g} 14$ of the Constellations) In June, 1775 h_2 was again trine h_2 close to the same positions while J added its benefic influence at the beginning of that month, transiting $\text{H} 1\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\text{g} 14\frac{1}{2}$ Con)

Turgot, born 10th May (N.S.) 1727, had $\text{h}_2 \Delta \text{q}$ His *Réflexions sur la formation et la distribution des richesses*, published in 1766, ranks among the classics of economic science His q was then progressed to $\text{Q} 2$ (on $\text{m} 15$ Con) $\Delta \text{p} \text{H} 5\frac{1}{2}$

Gahani, born on 2nd December (N S), 1728, had
 ♀ in 13 6 ♂ ♂ 13 11 ♂ 24 25 31

Beccaria, born 15th March (N S), 1735, with
 h 8 10½ Δ 24 13 9½, wrote his *Elements of Economics*
 in 1769 1771, when his h was progressed 8 14½
 ♂ ♀ p 8 19½ Δ 24 p 13 12½

Dupont de Nemours, born 14th December (N.S.),
 1739, had ♀ 13 2½ ♂ 13 13 9½ ♀ 13 10

Filangieri, born 18th August, 1752, had 24 25 7½
 ✱ ♂ 13 6½, and, in 1781, when his volume on economics
 was published, 24 p 25 12½

Malthus, born 17th February, 1766, whose bogey
 of overpopulation has been recently revived, pub-
 lished his famous *Essay* in 1798 when his O was
 progressed to 1 1 ♂ ♀ 29 ✱ h p 11 1 (on 8 14
 Con) ♂ was progressed 13 6 □ ♀

Ricardo, born 19th April, 1772 had 13 ✱ h but
 □ h

Alexander Hamilton born 11th January, 1757,
 while State Treasurer of the U.S.A. raised the financial
 credit of the country to a height never previously
 reached He had ♂ 13 14½ ✱ 24 13 14½

J P Say, the first to popularise the writings of
 Adam Smith on the Continent was born on 5th
 January, 1767, with ♀ 13 14 ♂ O 13 15

Sismondi, born 9th May, 1773, had h 13 6 Δ ♀
 8 6 and ♀ in 8 12 Δ ♀ 13 15½, but □ ♂ indicating
 the unfavourable reception which his principal work
 on economics received

N W Senior's contributions to the literature of
 economics were highly valued Born 26th Sep-
 tember, 1790, he had ♂ 13 13½ ✱ ♀ 13 10 24 13 16½
 h was ♂ O

Harriet Martineau, born 12th June, 1802, had ♀ ♄ 13 ♄ ♄

J S Mill, born 20th May, 1806, had ♄ ♄ 29 ♂
 ○ ♄ 20 (on ♄ 11½ Con) ♄ was in ♄ 5½ ♄ ♂ 8 7
 △ 24 ♄ 7 and ♄ was ♄ ♄ When his famous
Principles of Political Economy was published ♄ was
 progressed to ♄ 12 13

F Bastiat, born 19th June, 1801, had ♄ ♄ 15
 △ ♄ ♄ 17 He was a brilliant expounder of
 economics in popular form

Laveleye, whose *De la Propriété et des ses formes
 primitives* was of considerable importance, was born
 on 5th April, 1822, with ♄ ♄ 5 ♄ ♄ 13 7 △ 24 8 6½
 ✱ ♄ ♄ 11½

Bagehot, born 3rd February, 1826, had ♄ ♄ 13
 △ 24 ♄ 12½

W S Jevons, born 1st September, 1835, had
 24 ♄ 10 ✱ ♄ ♄ 9½ ○ ♄ 8 At the time when he
 was engaged in economic study and writing his 24
 was progressed to ♄ 14 His views are of particular
 interest to astrologers in that he realised the pro-
 bability that the periodic fluctuations in supply
 and demand were associated with some external
 influence He endeavoured to trace a relation
 between them and the sun spot cycle The
 periodicity in the supply and demand of different
 commodities is, however, a much more complicated
 matter as astrologers know, depending as it does
 on numerous planetary relationships

Henry George (N N 790) had ♄ ♄ 14½ ♂ ♄ ♄ 9
 ○ ♄ 9½ △ ♄ ♄ 6½ (approximately) △ ♂ ♄ 9½

These are mainly theoretical economists A long
 list could be given of those who have amassed for

tunes by attention to economic principles, but it will suffice to draw attention to the horoscope of the late Andrew Carnegie, born 15th November, 1835, with $\Psi \approx 1$ (on Υ 13 of the Constellations) $\times \varphi \uparrow 3$ $\delta \uparrow 2$ (on \mathbb{M} 14 Con), of Lord Leverhulme (N.N. 721), with $\mathfrak{h} \times 3$ $\delta \mathfrak{H} \times 4$ $\times \Psi \times 7$ $\times \approx 6$, and δ in ≈ 13 , and of Rockefeller, born 8th July, 1839, with $\mathfrak{h} \uparrow 4$ (on \mathbb{M} 16 Con) $\times \delta$, the \bigcirc being in $\approx 16 \Delta \mathfrak{H}$

The very wealthy also often have $\approx \Omega$ 25 $2\downarrow \dagger$, indicating splendour or brilliance, blended with monetary influences

Editors See Journalists

Educationists and Teachers

A teacher is a person who imparts some of the knowledge he possesses to one with less knowledge than himself. Chemically $\Pi \uparrow 17$ $\varphi \downarrow$ indicate matter in the form of energy. Mentally they indicate the transmission of knowledge from one person to another. $\approx \Omega$ 17 $2\downarrow \dagger$, indicating expansion, are also important components in the horoscopes of teachers, and $\delta \Psi \varphi \approx 26$ (curiosity), $\varphi \approx 27$ (understanding), and $\varphi \approx 28$ (novelty) are often found

$\uparrow 17$ was at the M C of the World Horoscope from about 425 to 353 B C. Then lived Socrates (470-404), the world's greatest teacher, and Plato (427-347), the world's greatest educational theorist.

When $\uparrow 15$ was on $\uparrow 17$ Con, 368 to 440 A D, Hypatia lectured at Alexandria, which was then at its zenith as an educational centre.

The Renaissance, the Rebirth of Education, took

place when Υ 0 of the Equinoctial Zodiac was on \uparrow 17 of the Constellations, and Rousseau made his contribution when \uparrow 17 was on the 9th cusp of the World Horoscope (1736 1805)

Turning to individuals, Socrates is believed to have been born towards the end of B.C. 470 φ and the \odot both transited \uparrow 17 in December, and it is possible that \uparrow 4 was at that period in \uparrow 4 (on \uparrow 17 of the Constellations)

Theophrastus, born in 370 B.C., as head of the Lyceum attained to great fame as a teacher, having over 2000 disciples. In that year Ψ passed from Ω 17 to Ω 19

Quintilian is believed to have been born in 35 A.D. Prior to his day the profession of teaching was rather despised at Rome, but a change was slowly taking place, and Quintilian's eminence as a teacher of rhetoric (he received a salary from the national purse) marks an important stage in the history of education. In February, 35 A.D., Υ was in Ω 17 δ η Ω 16

Marcus Aurelius, born 26th April, 121 A.D., took a great interest in educational matters. He had Ψ in Ω 11½ (on Ω 17½ of the Constellations) and ξ δ Υ

Johann Sturm, born 1st October, 1507, carried on for a time a successful school in Paris, and thereafter became head of the 'Gymnasium' of Strasbourg. So successful was it under his charge that the Emperor Maximilian constituted it a University. He had δ Ω 16½ \times \odot \simeq 16½ Υ was in \simeq 26, and ξ was \times η

Many passages in Montaigne's *Essays* form important contributions to educational theory. Born

on 28th February (O S), 1533, "between eleven and noon,"¹ he had ☿ near the M C in ♋ 0 (on = 16½ Con) △ ♄ = 4½

Milton's *Tractate of Education* holds a deservedly high place in the literature of the subject. Born 9th December (O S), 1608, "between six and seven in the morning,"² he had ☿ △ ♄. The tract was published in June, 1644. ♀ was progressed to ♋ 2 (on = 17 of the Constellations) ✕ ♄ r 8 6.

A. H. Francke, born 22nd March (O S), 1663, founded in the town of Halle a great many schools of different kinds. He had ♄ ♄ 17 ♄ ♄ ♄ 15 △ ○ ♄ 12 ✕ ♄ = 11½.

Rousseau, born 28th June (N S), 1712, had ♄ ♄ 20 ♄ ♄ 10 ☿ ♄ 15 ✕ ♄ ♄ 13. His *Emile* was published in 1762, when his ♄ was progressed ♄ 19 and ♄ p ♄ 21 ✕ ♄ r.

J. P. Richter, born 21st March, 1763, had ♄ (at noon) in ♄ 16½ △ ♄ = 14 ✕ ♄ ♄ 12. In his *Levana* he expounded his views on education.

The *Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre* of Goethe (N N 640) stands in the first rank of his writings. It was written when his Sun was progressed = 19 △ ♄ p = 17½.

Herbert Spencer, born 27th April, 1820, had ☿ ♄ 16½ ✕ ♄ ♄ 21.

Alexander Darroch, Professor of Education at Edinburgh University, was born at Eastwood at 10 p.m. on 19th January, 1863. ☿ (ruler of the M C) was in = 16 △ ♄ ♄ 17. ♄ (ruler of ♄ on 4th) was ✕ ○ △ ♄ (ruler of =), ♄ being in = 27.

(1) According to his own statement in his *Essays*.

(2) See Dr Johnson's *Life of Milton*.

Walter Macfarren, teacher of music, was born in London at 8.5 p.m. on 28th August, 1826. He had ♀ (ruler of M.C.) in ♌ 4 (on ♐ 16½ Con) ✕ ○ ☿

Arthur Cotter, born Partick, at noon, 21st October, 1878, is a teacher of languages who has taught in every continent except Australia. A very slight rectification brings ♄ 17 on the Ascendant, which receives a sextile from ♀ and ♂ in ♌ 17. ☿ is at the M.C. ♂ ○ ✕ ♃

The writer has personally interviewed large numbers of teachers applying for appointments, and has found that in the majority of cases those whose teaching methods found favour with H.M. Inspectors were those on whose birth dates the planets threw benefic aspects to the degrees of teaching above indicated.

Electricians ¹

The dominant influences for electricity are ♑ ≈ 10 20 ♂ ♀ plus ♂ ♐ 13 14 ♀ ♏ plus ♐ ♄ ☿ ♄. It is interesting to note that the sun spot maxima occur at intervals of approximately 11½ years corresponding to the transit of Jason through ♑ and ≈ 10 to 20 of the Constellations and the degrees in square to them. It is also remarkable that sets of sun spots attain their maximum at a point on the sun's surface corresponding to a latitude² of 16°. If latitude is regarded as having a correspondence from the equator to the poles equivalent to ♑ or ≈ 0 to ♌ or ♏ 0 this position would be equivalent to ♑ or ≈ 16.

(1) cf. *Magnetic Healing* Vol. I p. 94

(2) See article, 'The Sun,' by Professor W. H. Pickering in the *Fortnightly Review*, July, 1927

II † rule the arms, and accordingly the Maori legend that lightning flashes from Tawhaki's arm-pits is singularly appropriate

Knowledge of electrical phenomena is of very early date, though the harnessing of electricity for man's use belongs to modern times About 600 B.C. Thales discovered that amber when rubbed attracted light substances such as pith and cork ♀ 14 was then on the 9th cusp of the World Horoscope.

Towards the end of the 16th century A.D. Gilbert found that other substances such as sulphur and glass possessed this property ♀ 14 was then on the 8th cusp of the World Horoscope

II 0 was on ♄ 14 of the Constellations at the time of the birth of Benjamin Franklin and Galvani, and from their day onwards, while ♀ 16 17-18 19 have been passing over the World Ascendant, progress in electrical matters has been rapid

Benjamin Franklin was born on 17th January (O.S.), 1706 with ♀ in ♄ 12½ and ♀ ♀ 17 ☐ ♀, while ♀ was ♄ ♀ He identified electricity with lightning

Galvani, born 9th September (N.S.), 1737, made in 1771 the investigations into the action of electricity on the muscles of frogs, which resulted in the theory which he enunciated 20 years later In 1771 he had ♂ p ≈ 17½ ♂ ☉ p ≈ 20 and ♀ p ♀ 12 ✕ ♀ △ 24

Volta, born 18th February (N.S.), 1745, spent much of his life in electrical research He had 24 ♀ 14 △ ♀ ♀ was ♂ ♀ ♀ was in ♀ 12 ♂ ♂ He was at the height of his fame about 1791 when he received the Copley Medal with ☉ p ♀ 16, though

it was not till 1800 that he described his celebrated electric pile In 1796 he had ♀ p ♀ 18 and 24 p ♀ 12

Oersted, who has been called the discoverer of electro magnetism, was born on 14th August, 1777, with ♂ ♀ 7 (on ≈ 20 Con) Δ ♀ When his great discovery was announced to the world in 1819 he had ♂ p ♀ 4½ (on ♀ 17½ Con) \times O p

Michael Faraday was born on 22nd September, 1791, with ♀ ♀ 16½ ♂ ♀ $\approx 20½$ Δ ♀ Ψ was in the degree of discovery ≈ 26 He was interested in electricity from a comparatively early age, but it was from 1831 to 1852 that he made his greatest contributions to electrical knowledge, when his progressed ♀ was almost stationary in ≈ 19 and 24 progressed from ≈ 18 to 21½, while the progressed ♀ passed through ♀

Edison (N N 10), born 11th February, 1847, was engaged on electrical inventions about 1885 with ♀ p ♀ 18 ♂ ♀ p ♀ 14

Alexander Graham Bell, born in Edinburgh on 3rd March, 1847 patented his invention of the telephone in 1876, when he had ♀ p ♀ 14 ♂ ♀ p ♀ 10 \times 24, ♀ being progressed to ♀ 6½ (on ♀ 18½ Con) \times ♀ \square ♂ p

Charles A. Stevenson, born 23rd December, 1855, telegraphed half a mile without wires by means of induction from coils before the days of Marconi He had ♀ ♀ 14½ ♂ ♀ Δ Ψ

Guglielmo Marconi was born on 25th April, 1874 with ♀ ♀ 10 \times ♀ Δ ♀ His O was in ♀ 5 (on $\approx 16½$ Con), while ♂ was ♂ ♀

Engineers and Inventors

The principal branches of engineering are civil engineering and mechanical engineering. The former being concerned mainly with the design and construction of canals, docks, bridges, etc., is closely allied to architecture and exhibits astrologically similar influences, γ \mathbb{M} 11 ♀ \mathbb{H} and Π \dagger 23 ♀ ♄ being prominent as well as mathematical influences (See Mathematicians). Very few examples of this branch need therefore be given.

Mining Engineering is concerned both with civil engineering and mechanical engineering so far as they are of use in connection with mines. Military Engineering is also composed merely of specialised branches of civil engineering and mechanical engineering.

The influences of whirling,¹ γ \mathbb{M} 19 20 ♀ \mathbb{H} plus ♂ Ψ Υ \approx , are usually prominent in the horoscopes of mechanical engineers, while inventive capacity is usually shown by the prominence of Υ \approx 26 ♂ Ψ (discovery) or Π \dagger 21 ♀ ♄ (guessing), frequently combined with the versatility of \mathbb{X} \mathbb{M} 13 14.

Archimedes, the greatest mechanical engineer of antiquity, is believed to have been born in 287 B.C. In that year \mathbb{H} passed from \mathbb{M} 4½ (on \mathbb{M} 16 Con) to \mathbb{M} 8½ (on \mathbb{M} 20 of the Constellations).

(1) The fixed star Rigel (approximately in γ 27 Con) was said by Ptolemy to give mechanical ability. In his time, however its longitude synchronised with γ 21 of the equinoctial zodiac and was thus close to the significant degree. Now it is in Π 17 of the equinoctial zodiac, and does not appear to have any importance in this connection.

Galileo, the astronomer famous for the great improvements he made in the telescope, was born on 18th February (O.S.), 1564, with 3 planets in ♋, and ♄ (ruler of ♋) in ♐ 5 ♂ ♂ ♐ 1 ♂ ♄ † 8

Torricelli, inventor of the barometer, was born on 15th October (N.S.), 1608 ♀ was in ♋ 12½, a position connected with "gravitation" and "pressure," ♄ ♄ (ruler of ♋), while ♀ (ruler of ♋) was in ♋ 26

Michael Angelo (N.N. 472) is credited with having possessed considerable engineering ability. He had ♄ 20 at M.C. ♂ ♄ ♄ 21 ♄ ♄ 14 ♄ ♄ 18½ ♂ ♋ 17 ♂ ♋ 21 ♋ ♄ 13 20 ♀ was in ♋ 25 ♄ ♄

Swedenborg (N.N. 23) achieved in 1718 a remarkable piece of engineering in transporting over a mountainous district several galleys and boats for the siege of Fredericshall. He had ♄ 8 14 ♂ ♄ 8 15 (on 4th cusp) ♄ ♄ 13 15 ♄ was in ♋ 24 ♂ ♂ ♋ 28 ♋ Asc † 25

Reaumur, inventor of the Reaumur thermometer was born on 28th February (N.S.), 1683, with ♄ ♋ 2 ♄ ♄ ♄ 27½

John Smeaton born 8th June (O.S.), 1724 had ♄ in ♋ 13, and the ♄ in ♐ 3 (at 5 a.m.) In 1755 he was commissioned to rebuild the Eddystone Lighthouse, his greatest work ♄ was progressed ♄ 8 ♋ ♄ ♄ ♄ 7 ♂ ♄ ♄ 10 ♂ ♄ ♄ 13 6

Matthew Boulton, born 14th September (O.S.), 1728, had ♄ 2½ ♂ ♄ 0 ♂ ♄ 11 ♄ ♄ ♄ 11 ♂ was in ♄ 21 ♂ ♄ His connection with Watt began in 1768, when his ♄ was progressed ♄ 12 and ♄ ♄ ♄ 1 ♂ ♄ ♄ 3

James Watt, born 19th January (O.S.), 1736, had

h 8 21, and ♀ † 24 ♂ Hg ♂ Ψ His first experiments in regard to the steam engine began about 1758, when ♀ was progressed v 18 ✕ ♄ p ♄ 18 Δ h By 1769 he had patented his third model During the whole preceding ten years the progressed ♄ and ♀ were in close sextile

Sir Richard Arkwright, born 23rd December (O S), 1732, had ○ v 13 ✕ ♂ ♄ 11, and ♀ in † 4 ♂ Hg ✕ ♄ ≈ 1 It must be kept in view, however, that he was not a practical mechanic, and employed other hands to perfect the details of his invention

Joseph Jacquard, born 7th July (N S), 1752, had ○ ≈ 16 ✕ ♄ (at noon) 8 22 h was in † 20, and ♄ was ♂ ♀ In 1801, when he submitted his loom for figured weaving to the "National Exposition," his progressed ♄ and Hg were in ♄, and the progressed ○ ♄ ♀ ♂ were all in ♄

Thomas Telford, born 9th August, 1757, had ♂ II 22 ♂ ♄ Δ h ≈ 18½ ✕ ○ Ω 17 21 was in ♄ 10½ From about his 30th to his 50th year of life the progressed ♄ and ♀ were in fairly close conjunction During this period, besides carrying out his duties as surveyor of Salop, he constructed the Ellesmere Canal, thousands of miles of Scottish roads (involving the planning and erecting of hundreds of bridges), and commenced operations on the construction of the Caledonian Canal His famous Menai suspension bridge was not, however, erected till 1826, when his progressed ♀ was in ♄ 28 Δ ♄

Richard Trevithick was born on 13th April, 1771, with Hg 8 14 ✕ ♂ ≈ 12 ♀ ♄ 8 His high pressure steam engine, patented while his progressed ♄ was sextile ♀ progressed, was a notable invention, but

when he added a tubular boiler in 1829 his engine exploded¹. His ♀ was progressed ♀ 20½ ♂ 0 p ♀ 19, but unfortunately his ♀ was progressed to 8 15 ♂ ♀ □ ♂ p ♀ 14 h p ♀ 12. From that time forward he was dogged by misfortune.

George Stephenson was born on 9th June, 1781, with ♀ ♀ 20½ ♂ ♀ ♀ 22 ○ ♀ 19 ♂ h ♀ 16½. His ♀ was in ♀ 10½. His claim to have patented a mechanical invention with more far reaching consequences than any other invention of the 19th century can hardly be disputed.

Dr A. G. Bell, born 3rd March, 1847, patented his invention of the telephone in 1876. His ♂ was in ♀ 15 ♂ ♀ ✕ ○ ♀ 12. His ♀ was ♂ ♀ and ♀ was in approximately ♀ 19. In 1876 his ♀ was progressed ♀ 10 ♂ ○ p ♀ 11 ♀ r ♀ 12½ ✕ ♀ p ♀ 12 ♂ p ♀ 5½.

Thomas A. Edison (N N 10) was born in the preceding month with ♀ ♀ 20 △ ♀ ♀ 19² (ruler of M C).

Henry Ford was born on 30th July, 1863, with ♀ ♀ 23½ △ ♀ ♀ 20½ □ ♀. ♀ was in ♀ 2½ (on ♀ 14½ Con) ✕ h ♀ 1½.

Senator Marconi was born on 25th April, 1874, with ♀ ♀ 10 △ ♀ ♀ 6½. ♀ was ✕ ♀. In 1899 his first notable success was achieved by establishing wireless communication between France and England. His ♀ was progressed ♀ 21 ✕ ♀² ♀ 20½, but □ ♀.

George Bidder (N N 787) was an engineer by profession. He had ♀ 21 on Ascendant, with ○ in ♀ 22 △ h ♀. The ♀ was in ♀ 19, and ♀ was △ ♀ (ruler of M C).

(1) See *Explosions* in Part 4

(2) See Appendix 7

Sir Alfred Ewing formerly Principal of Edinburgh University was born at Dundee on 27th March 1855 at 12 30 p.m. He was for a period Professor of Engineering at various colleges. He had γ 10 at M.C. with δ γ 9 δ \circ γ 6 \times h Π 11 throwing a benefic aspect to Π 7 (on γ 19 of the Constellations) ψ was \times H

J. S. born Edinburgh at 10 a.m. on 6th May 1892 is an engineer by profession. ψ (ruler of the 4th house) is in Π 8 (on γ 19 of the Constellations) \times $2\downarrow$

Of the engineers mentioned above it will be noted that Bell, Edison and Marconi have specially contributed to the progress of electrical engineering. In this connection γ \simeq 18 and their rulers δ ψ are specially important and Π \uparrow 9 y u have to do with conductivity¹ (The last named degrees correspond to the nervous system in the human body). Edison (N.N. 10) had M 5 (on \simeq 17 of the Constellations on the Ascendant) and $2\downarrow$ in Π 7 well aspected. Bell had p γ 6 (on γ 17 Con.) when he invented the telephone. Π \uparrow 9 were well aspected. Marconi had the \circ in γ 5 (on γ 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Con.) and Π \uparrow 9 well aspected.

Engravers See Draughtsmen

Esparto Importer

An example of an esparto importer is J. W. S. M. Crow born 11th May 1899 with the commercial H in \uparrow 7 Δ δ

Essayists See Litterateurs

(1) See *Electricians* supra for more detailed consideration of electrical horoscopes.

Ethnologists and Ethnographers (cf Anthropologists).

Ethnologists and Ethnographers are mainly concerned with the analysis ($\times \text{M}$ 25 26 ♀ H) of the attributes of the various races of man ($\infty \Omega$ 8 L \neq)

Thus, R G Latham, born 29th March, 1812, had H M 23 ♂ \neq

Sir H Johnston, born 12th June, 1858, had L ♂ H , and ♀ 8 28 \times h ∞ 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

E J Payne, born 22nd July, 1844, had L ♂ H \times h Δ ♂ ♀

H Gadow, born 8th March, 1855, had ♀ γ 8 \times ∞ 8 \times h Π 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

Sir Clement R Markham, born 20th July, 1830, had H ∞ 9, and 8 M 26 well aspected by \bigcirc ∞ 27 ♂ \times 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

W N Flinders Petrie, born 3rd June, 1853, had ♀ ♂ L , h was in 8 24

P Kropotkin, born 9th December (O.S.), 1842, had H \times (24 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times L \times 8 25

Sir H H Risley, born 4th January, 1851, had ♀ \times L

Vincent A Smith, born 3rd June, 1848, had H \times \neq but \square L ♀ was in 8 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times ♂ ∞ 28 \times h \times 24 $\frac{1}{2}$

J Beddoc, born 21st September, 1826, had L M 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ \bigcirc M 28 Δ D (at noon) 8 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Explorers*¹ See Geographers

Factors and Estate Agents

As a large part of the duties of factors consists in seeing that the properties under their charge are kept in a fit state of repair, architectural qualifications

(1) See also Vol I, pp 35 and 66

(Π \uparrow 13 φ \clubsuit) are frequently in evidence in their horoscopes

A A Ralston, who was factor on the Hopetoun estates and consultant to the Admiralty, was born on 6th May, 1866, with φ Π 3 \times δ Υ 2 Δ 24 \approx 2

J A Scott, born 15th October, 1868, had \mathfrak{h}_2 \uparrow 3 Δ 24 Υ 7½ Δ δ Ω 7½

J H Dodds, a son of Principal Marcus Dodds, D D, was factor on the Novar Estates Born 30th September, 1875, he had φ δ 24 δ Ψ

Farmers See Agriculturists

Fencing See Sportsmen

Film Actor

The qualities required for a film actor are in general similar to those of Actors (q \vee) save that, since their audience cannot be influenced by their tone of voice,¹ their gestures have to be somewhat over emphasized

Rudolph Valentino is stated to have been born in South Italy on 6th May, 1895, at 3 a m (see M A, Sept., 1926) He had approximately Π 29 (imitation) on 4th cusp with φ its ruler δ \mathfrak{H} , \mathfrak{M} 3 (plot) being occupied by \mathfrak{h}_2 in trine to 24 and δ Ψ was in Π 14

Financiers See Economists and Financiers

Fishermen and Fishmongers

Fish come under the dominion of \mathfrak{K} and \mathfrak{M} , the second decanate, particularly the region \mathfrak{K} \mathfrak{M} 15 20 being prominent \mathfrak{K} was on the World Ascendant

(1) Since the above was written 'talking' films have come into vogue, so that this statement requires qualifications

when Jesus Christ lived, and a speculative horoscope¹ for 27th October, B C 7, shows $24 \times 15 \delta \text{h} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \Delta \text{♀}$ Several of Christ's disciples were fishermen, and he called them to follow him as "fishers of men," and the fish, as is well known, was adopted by the early Christians as the symbol of their religion, the Greek letters forming the word "fish," namely, ΙΧΘΥΣ , being the initial letters of the Greek for Jesus, Christ, of God, the Son, Saviour

Amateur anglers usually have $\infty \Omega 24 \div$ fairly prominent The natives of these signs find pleasure in idling and enjoy a sport which for more active natures would involve self-control and the deliberate exercise of patience, $\infty \text{♁} 26-28 \text{♂} \text{h}$, the last named influence being appropriate to fishers by profession

Masaniello (N.N. 642) the fisherman of Amalfi, who became the hero of Auber's Opera, had $\text{♁} 20$ on M C and ♁ in $\infty 26$ (Being leader of a revolt he had much of the soldier² in his character, Ψ being in $\infty 9 \times \text{♀} \Delta \text{♂}$)

Izaak Walton, author of the *Complete Angler*, or *Contemplative Man's Recreation*, was born on 5th August (O.S.), 1593 with $\text{♂} \times 17 \delta \text{♂}$ (at noon) $\times 23\frac{1}{2} \Delta \text{♀} \infty 22 \times 24 \text{♁} 14$ The $\text{O} \text{h}$ and Ψ were all in Ω The literary degrees $\text{II} \neq 7$, were well aspected by $\text{h} \Omega 4 \text{♁} \text{r} 6\frac{1}{2}$

John S. Macnaughton, a keen angler, was born at St. Ninian's near Stirling, at 7 p.m., on 9th January, 1863 h was in $\infty 6$ (on $\text{♁} 17\frac{1}{2}$ Con) His Ascendant was Ω ♀ was in $\text{♁} 26 \delta \text{♂} \text{♁} 30 \Delta \text{♂} \square 24$

(1) See M.A., October, 1927, p. 314

(2) See *Army and Navy*

H M Kinnon another keen angler was born at Dunfermline at 7 30 p.m. on 2nd January, 1857 Ψ was in \mathcal{H} 18 \times \mathcal{H} His Ascendant also was Ω and 2 planets were in ∞ ξ was in \mathcal{V} 26

It is interesting to note that Erasmus Roterodamus (N.N. 464) when in poor health could not even bear the smell of fish. He had δ in the 6th house in \mathcal{H} 2° (on \mathcal{H} 14½ of the Constellations) \square 24 Π 26 \square \circ \mathcal{D} It is believed that a fish diet predisposes to leprosy¹

Flax-spinners and Linen Manufacturers (cf Cotton spinners)

The production of articles of use for clothing² usually implies a blend of \mathcal{H} \mathcal{M} 7 \mathcal{Z} \odot and \mathcal{V} \approx 20 δ Ψ are of importance in regard to flax and linen

Examples of flax spinners and linen manufacturers are

J G Stuart of Balgonie Fife born 11th June 1815 who had \mathcal{H} 24½ (on \mathcal{H} 7 of the Constellations) well aspected by δ \mathcal{H} 20 \mathcal{Z} ∞ 29

John A Simson born 9th August 1850 with Ψ \mathcal{H} 6 \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{D} (at noon) \mathcal{M} 9 and δ \mathcal{M} 21 \mathcal{O} 24 \mathcal{M} 23½ \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{M} 26 (on \mathcal{M} 8 Con) \mathcal{I} was in \mathcal{V} 21 \triangle \circ Ω 16½

P H Normand born 27th December 1843 had δ \mathcal{H} 10½ \triangle \circ \mathcal{V} 5 and \mathcal{D} (at noon) \mathcal{H} 23 (on \mathcal{H} 5 Con) \mathcal{O} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{H} 23½ \times \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{V} 26 \mathcal{I} \mathcal{V} 25½

Thomas Alexander born 13th October 1846 had \circ \approx 20 \mathcal{O} ξ \approx 24 \triangle \mathcal{I} ∞ 24½ Ψ ∞ 25½ 24 Π 16½

Henry Alexander born 7th May 1852 had Ψ \mathcal{H}

(1) See Leprosy in Medical Sect on Part 4

(2) cf *Clothes*

11 Δ D (at noon) V 5 \times S 8 $5\frac{1}{2}$ H 8 5 h 8 $8\frac{1}{2}$
(on r $20\frac{1}{2}$ Con)

W F Collier, born 12th May, 1859, had Ψ H $26\frac{1}{2}$
(on H 8 Con) S D (at noon) M 27 r \simeq 21 were
well aspected by Q r $15\frac{1}{2}$ \times L Π 24

James Alexander, born 10th December 1889, had
 S \simeq $17\frac{1}{2}$ \times O f 19 S f 20

Footballers See Sportamen

Foresters

The horoscopes of those engaged in afforestation exhibit as a rule influences similar to those in the horoscopes of Botanists (q v) S V 29 h h plus r \simeq 5 S Ψ plus 8 M Q H

George Cadell, born 20th May, 1844 was engaged in the Indian Forestry Service. He had H in r 5 \times h . The O was in 8 $29\frac{1}{2}$ \times L H 28 Δ V 29

V H Forbes, born 7th July, 1886 was also employed in the Indian Forestry Department. He had H \simeq 4 S S \simeq 3 D (at noon) \simeq 14 Δ Q \times S S V 29 were well aspected by L M 29 Ψ 8 27 (on 8 9 Con)

Richard Jefferies born 8th November, 1848 was in love with the woods and forests. Three planets were in M including the passionate S in M 9, and H was in r Δ L

Florists and Fruiterers See Gardeners

Furniture dealers and Cabinetmakers (cf Carpenters)

Furniture appears to come largely under the influence of Π f 10 S J plus S V h h . Robert Adam famous also as an architect designed beautiful satinwood and other furniture in the last half of the eighteenth century. Born on 3rd July (O S) 1728,

he had Ψ in Π 10 $\triangle \delta \approx 4\frac{1}{2}$ From his 26th to his 56th year the progressed φ was always within orbs of the opposition of \mathfrak{h}

The dates of birth of Riesener and Chippendale are not known, but they were probably both born between 1725 and 1730 with Ψ not far from the position it occupied in Robert Adam's horoscope

Sheraton was born in 1751 In the beginning of that year \mathfrak{h} was in \dagger 10

Felix Faure (N N 836) was the son of a furniture dealer \mathfrak{h} (ruler of the 4th) was in \dagger 29 (on \dagger 11 of the Constellations)

Furriers

Furs are used to protect people from the cold, but in many cases their sale is effected because of their value for personal adornment They are chiefly to be regarded as articles of luxury $\approx \Omega$ 24 \pm plus \varnothing \mathfrak{M} \varnothing \mathfrak{H}

R. M. Ballantyne, born 24th April, 1825, jumped into fame as a writer of tales for boys with his *The Young Fur Traders* (1856) His \varnothing was in the literary Π 6 δ \mathfrak{h} Π 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times 24 Ω 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ In 1856 24 was progressed to Ω 8 \times \bigcirc p Π 4 δ p Π 4 In his youth he had spent some years in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company

Gardeners, Florists, Fruiterers

Vegetable life comes under the domain of \varnothing \mathfrak{M} \varnothing \mathfrak{H} Those engaged in the production of vegetables, flowers, and fruit usually have a blend of growth (\varnothing \mathfrak{M} 16 20) with the last decanate of $\approx \mathfrak{V}$ (or their rulers \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{h}) The particular type of thing grown is denoted by a sub blend, e.g., grasses, rice, grain

crops by $\times \Pi$ (cf Agriculture), plants grown for the sake of their flowers or fruit by special emphasis on $\times \Pi$ and sometimes $\infty \Omega 2 \div$ added, rootcrops such as potatoes and turnips by $\infty \mathfrak{N}$, leafy vegetables such as cabbage by $\Pi \uparrow$

Archibald Grindall took an interest in horticulture. He introduced the tamarisk to Britain. Born about 1519, he had $\mathfrak{h} \Delta \mathfrak{W}$

Horace Walpole, born 24th September (O S), 1717, took a special pride in his garden. He had $\Psi \times 15 \frac{1}{2}$
 $\times \mathfrak{h} \Delta \sigma \sigma \varphi$

Dr William Wilkie, born 5th October (O S), 1721, was known as "the potato minister". He had φ
 $\times \mathfrak{h} 2 \quad \sigma$ was in $\times 19$

J C Loudon, born 8th April, 1783, had $\varphi \Delta \mathfrak{h}$
 2 was in $\mathfrak{N} 30 \times \varphi$. Brought up as a landscape gardener, he became a distinguished writer on the subject.

It will be recollected that a great hobby of Joseph Chamberlain's was orchid growing. He (N.N 107) had $\times \Pi 16$ well aspected by $\bigcirc \infty 16 \times \mathfrak{D} \times 13$
 φ was in $\Omega 11 \sigma \mathfrak{h}$

General Lambert (N.N 641) incurred the displeasure of Mrs Hutchinson for "dressing his flowers in his garden and working at the needle with his wife and maids". He had \mathfrak{W} in $\infty 27$

It has been said of Charles V that "he loved children, flowers, animals and birds". He (N.N 510) had $\Pi 17$ at M C and $\mathfrak{h} \times 18 \Delta \Psi \times \bigcirc \varphi$

Lope de Vega, the dramatist, wrote to a friend in 1619 "With some garden flowers, half a dozen pictures, and a few books, I live without envy, without desire, without fever, and without hope". Tulip

production was his special interest Born 25th November (O S), 1562, he had ♀ in ♈ 28½, and ♂ ♍ 13 △ ♎ 25 18

Sir Joseph Paxton, born 3rd August, 1803, the famous landscape gardener, had ♀ 21 ✕ ♂ ♏ 19 ♎ 18½ △ ♐ 21

R D Blackmore, the author of *Lorna Doone*, engaged in market gardening Born 9th June, 1825, he had ♀ 8 20 △ ♏ 19

Alan Leo (N.N 34) was very fond of his garden His MC was 8 16 and ♀ (ruler) was in 25 18 ♂ ♂ 19 20

Very similar are the planetary positions of a tomato-grower,¹ born on 5th August, 1860, with MC ♍ 18½ and ♀ (ruler of the 4th) in 25 18½ ♂ ♂ 19 20½ in Ascendant

Peter Macnaughton, born at Stirling on 26th February, 1859, at 2 a m , occupied himself with gardening as a hobby His ♀ was in ♈ 20, and ♏ was exactly setting

J Dinwiddie, born at Ruthwell on 15th January, 1895, at 4 30 a m , took special delight in his young days in the growing of sweet peas ♏ was in ♍ 19 ✕ ♎ 19, and the ☉ was in ♈ 25 ♂ ♏ 19 28 At the time of his maximum interest ♀ was progressed ♂ ♎

Richard Duncan, born 11th January, 1841, was a fruit grower He had ♏ 17½ ✕ ☉ 19 21 ✕ 8 18 ♀ was ✕ ♎

F G H Pattison, born 12th June, 1858, after a number of years occupied in practical fruit growing

(1) See M.A , May, 1916

lectured on the subject. He had ♀ π 17½ Δ ♂ III 17 R. H was in II 0½ ♂ ♀ 8 28 ✕ I π 26½

J B Todrick, another fruit grower, was born on 27th April, 1857. He had ♂ 8 18 \bigcirc 8 7 ♀ 8 24 ♀ 8 26½ H 8 24. For the greater part of his life his progressed ♀ was ✕ I

A Smith, born 15th August, 1862, had ♀ π 23 ✕ I II 21½

A fruit packer, W A Pitcairn, born 12th March, 1874, had H ♂ I ♀ was in X 26 ♂ 2 II 27½, indicating the assembling and packing of the fruit

A horoscope of a lady who couldn't eat fruit (N.N. 365) is of interest, H (ruler of the Ascendant) being ♂ ♀ (ruler of the 8th house Campanus), while ♀ was afflicted by the \bigcirc

Gelatine Manufacturers

Gelatine appears to come under the influence of II † 22 ♀ ♄ plus 8 III ♀ H . Thus, H B Cox, a gelatine manufacturer, born 5th January, 1881, had ♀ ✕ ♀, and ♂ in † 23½ Δ I V 22, and A F de L Cox, born 12th June 1884, had ♀ ✕ ♀ and \bigcirc II 22 ✕ ♄ Ω 23

Geographers, Cartographers, Travellers, Explorers

Geography deals (a) with the shape of the earth, the nature and measurement of its surface—Mathematical Geography, and Cartography, and (b) with the history of discovery and of the changes which have taken place in the ideas of the nature of the earth and in the actual amount of the earth's surface known and the history of actual physical changes

which have taken place in the earth's surface—
Comparative Geography

Mathematical Geographers and Cartographers show in their horoscopes some influences similar to those in the horoscopes of Geometricians¹ and Draughtsmen² ♀ 1-3 ♀ ♄ are particularly prominent, combined with ♄ ♀ 11 ♀ ♄

Comparative Geographers so far as they are dealing with history have ♄ ♀ 11 ♄ ♄ prominent, but we are here more especially concerned with the influences for travel³ and exploration, ♄ ≈ 26 ♂ ♄ plus ♀ ♄ ♄

♄ ♄ 28 are degrees which are also noticeable The last portion of these signs has to do with plurality, and thus the combination of this region with locality ♀ ♄ 13 ♄ ♄ indicates many places, and the desire of the individual to bring almost every place on the surface of the globe within his ken Combined with ≈ ♄ 2 ♄ ♄ they indicate, to use an American expression, "good mixers," persons who are ready to mingle with all races and all social classes and are thus subjected to less inconvenience when travelling than the stiff and insular, whose prejudices make travelling as unpleasant for themselves as for those with whom they come in contact

♄ ♄ 17 are another pair of degrees of particular interest in connection with travel They indicate gliding or flowing and are specially appropriate to travel by sea, though they are also frequently found

(1) See *Mathematicians*, *infra*

(2) See *Draughtsmen*, *supra*

(3) See also Vol. I, pp 35 and 66

in the horoscopes of travellers over land and all "rolling stones"

We are not here concerned with the direction of travel or the astrological influences influencing particular towns and localities, which are treated in a later volume ¹

One of the earliest dates of importance in geographical history is 568 B C, when Anaximander of Miletus is said to have invented geographical maps ψ was in Π 3, and \mathfrak{h}_2 transited ≈ 26 in the preceding year (At his birth, 611 B C, $\gamma \approx 26$ were well aspected by ψ and \mathfrak{H})

Herodotus was born a half cycle of ψ later, about 484 B C, with ψ in \dagger 7 About November of that year \mathfrak{h}_2 was in \dagger 26 (on \mathfrak{V} 10 of the Constellations) δ \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{H} Δ γ 26

Alexander the Great was born in July, either 357 or 356 B C If the latter date is correct ψ was in \mathfrak{M} 17 (on ≈ 0 of the Constellations) Δ \mathfrak{h}_2 8 19 According to some authorities his battles were not fought from mere lust of conquest, but he had a keen interest in geographical matters and a desire to enlarge the knowledge of the then known world

Marco Polo, whose story of his travels still forms one of the most fascinating tales for readers to day, was born about 1254 A D with \mathfrak{H} approximately in \mathfrak{X} 17 Δ ψ

Ibn Batuta, the great Arab traveller, was born in 1304 with \mathfrak{H} in ≈ 26

Prince Henry the Navigator, born 4th March, 1394, is one of the most important personalities in the

(1) See Appendix 10

history of geographical discovery. He had \mathfrak{h}_2 in $\approx 28\frac{1}{2} \Delta \delta \approx 30$ and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 28\frac{1}{2} \Delta \mathfrak{H}$. In the face of opposition he continued to encourage explorers with his money and patronage with a perseverance appropriate to one with \mathfrak{h}_2 strong. \mathfrak{h}_2 was progressed to ≈ 26 in the year when one of his ships doubled Cape Bojador (1433) which according to one of his biographers formed the starting point of "one unbroken chain of discovery which originated in the genius and the efforts of one man."

Christopher Columbus was born about 1435 or 1436 A.D. with \mathfrak{h}_1 approximately $\gamma 26 \Delta \psi$.

Amerigo Vespucci who gave his name to America, was born on 9th March 1451, with $\psi \Delta 2\frac{1}{2}$ and $\times \mathfrak{M} 17$ well aspected by $\mathfrak{H} \approx 17 \delta \times 19$. At the time of his voyages to America (1499 to 1503) his \odot was progressed $\delta \delta r$.

Vasco da Gama born about 1460 would have \mathfrak{H} close to $\Omega 26$. Martin Behaim was born about the same period.

John Cabot, born in 1432 had \mathfrak{H} close to $\gamma 26$, while Sebastian his son born about 1474 would have \mathfrak{H} approximately $\mathfrak{M} 9$ (on ≈ 26 of the Constellations).

Magellan born 1470 would have $\psi \mathfrak{M} 9$ (on ≈ 26 Con.)

Jacques Cartier born 31st December, 1494, had $\psi \times \psi$ and $\delta \approx 28 \times \varphi \uparrow 20$.

Hakluyt, born in 1553 had ψ approximately $\times 10$ (on $\gamma 26$ Con.)

Mercator inventor of the method of map making

known as Mercator's projection, was born on 5th May, 1512, with ♀ H^1 ♀ 16 (on ♀ 3 Con, ✕ Π 3 Con) ✕ Ψ , and $\text{h}_2 \approx 27\frac{1}{2}$ ✕ ♂ ♄ 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ B. At the time when he was most active in geographical study h_2 was progressed ≈ 26 . The dominance of h_2 , as in Prince Henry's case, made him a student of travel and a scientific investigator encouraging others, rather than engaging in travel and discovery himself.

Sir Thomas Smith was born in the same year as Mercator.

Sir Francis Drake is said to have been born about 1545. In 1546, Ψ was in ♀ 26 Δ h_2 .

Duchesne was born in May, 1584. If born on the night of 9th 10th May (O S), $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in ♀ 23 ♂ ♀ ♀ 24 ♂ ♀ 28, while H^1 M^1 17 were well aspected by ♀ 8 16 Ψ \approx 20.

Sir J. Franklin, born 16th April, 1786, had Ψ Δ h_2 , and \bigcirc ♀ 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ $2\frac{1}{2}$ ♀ 27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Major J. Rennell, born 3rd December (O S), 1742, had Ψ ✕ h_2 ♂, and ♀ ♄ 2 Δ D . He is most celebrated for his *Memoir and Map of Hindostan*.

James Cook, whose three voyages "form an era in the history of geographical discovery," was born on 28th October (O S), 1728, with ♀ ♄ 8 ♂ ♀ ♄ 6 ♂ Ψ .

James Bruce, born 14th December (O S), 1730, had h_2 H^1 16 Δ D , and ♀ V^1 0 (on ♄ 14 Con) ♂ \bigcirc V^1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

La Perouse, born 22nd August (N S), 1741, had ♀ M^1 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ H^1 , and ♀ Ω 26 ♂ \bigcirc Ω 29 Δ ♀ 26.

Mathew Flinders, born 16th March (N S), 1774, had h_2 M^1 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ Ψ ♂ ♂ H^1 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ \bigcirc H^1 26.

Sir T. L. Mitchell, born 16th June, 1792, had h_2

γ 29 δ ψ \approx 27 \star \odot Π 26 δ was in Π $3\frac{1}{2}$ and δ in Π 29

K Niebuhr, born 17th March (N S), 1733, had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{g}}$ \uparrow 13 Δ h D The \odot was in K 27 and δ in K $19\frac{1}{2}$

P S Pallas, born 22nd September (N S), 1741, had ϕ \approx $26\frac{1}{2}$ ϕ δ \approx 29 Δ D The \odot was in Π $29\frac{1}{2}$

Mungo Park, born 20th September, 1771, had ϕ Π 19 ϕ ψ Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{g}}$ Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ The \odot was in Π 27, and γ \approx 26 were well aspected by h Ω 24 δ \approx $22\frac{1}{2}$

Sir W E Parry, born 19th December, 1790, had \odot \uparrow 28 ϕ ϕ \uparrow $24\frac{1}{2}$ \star ψ in \approx $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in \approx $0\frac{1}{2}$ Δ D (at noon) Π $4\frac{1}{2}$ h was in K $29\frac{1}{2}$

C J Rich, born 28th March, 1787, had δ γ 26 \star ϕ \approx 22 h \approx 25

Sir J Ross, born 24th June, 1777, had h \approx 27 Δ δ Π $29\frac{1}{2}$ r ϕ was in Π 3 \star $2\frac{1}{2}$

L Spallanzani, born 12th January (N S), 1729, had ϕ \approx $26\frac{1}{2}$ ϕ h \approx 25 Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ Π 28 \star γ 26

F Schwalka, born 29th September, 1849, had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{g}}$ γ 25 \star δ Π $26\frac{1}{2}$ Δ Ω Ω 30 ψ was ϕ D Δ δ

Thomas Cook, founder of Cook's tours was born on 22nd November, 1808, with \odot \uparrow 0 ϕ ψ \uparrow $4\frac{1}{2}$ \star D δ was in Π 21 \star δ while ϕ was in \uparrow $28\frac{1}{2}$ (on \uparrow 11 Con)

E C G Murray, the "roving Englishman," had ψ \uparrow 26 \square h K $26\frac{1}{2}$ R D K 23 δ Π $24\frac{1}{2}$

S M F Paz born 22nd August, 1821, had h γ $26\frac{1}{2}$ ϕ $2\frac{1}{2}$ δ 0 Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{g}}$ \uparrow 29 ψ K 0 Δ \odot Ω 29 \star D (at noon) Π $27\frac{1}{2}$

Sir J C Ross, born 15th April, 1800, had \odot γ 25 ϕ δ γ $29\frac{1}{2}$ \star $2\frac{1}{2}$ Π $26\frac{1}{2}$

David Livingstone born 19th March, 1813 had the

♯ (at noon) in ≈ 26 and $\bigcirc \times 28\frac{1}{2} \triangle 24 \text{ } \text{ } \Psi$
 was in $f 15\frac{1}{2}$

M. F. Maury, born 14th January, 1806, had $\text{♂} \approx 25\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ $\text{h} \approx 28$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ ♀ 25 h m 28 were well aspected by O D ♂ ♂ ♂

J H Speke, born 4th May, 1827, had ♂ II 3 ✕ ♀ γ 4 Δ 24 ≅ 5½ Tho O was in 8 13 (on γ 25½ Con) Δ ψ 13 16

J L Stephens, born 28th November, 1805, had $\hbar \cong 24\frac{1}{2} \circ \text{III} \cong 24 \times \circ \uparrow 23 \Delta \text{D}$ (at noon) $\cong 25$
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in $\uparrow 14\frac{1}{2}$

Bayard Taylor, born 25th January, 1825, had ♀
 X 17½ ✕ ♀ 13 18 ♂ 13 17 H₂ was in II 1

John MacGregor was born the previous day with the planets in almost the same positions

F Nansen was born on 10th October, 1861, with
 ♀ 17 ♂ 24 ♀ 16 ♀ was in ♀ 29½ △ ♀ ♀¹ was
 in ♀ 26 × ♀ 26 ♀¹ was about ♀ 14½ (on ≈ 26
 of the Constellations) ♂ ♀ ♀ 9½ × ♀ ♀ 24

Stanley Conder (N N 315), the boy who was so keen
to travel, had $\delta \approx 26\frac{1}{2}$ $\phi \approx 25$ $\eta \approx 25\frac{1}{2}$ \times Aso
 $\uparrow 27\frac{1}{2}$ ψ was in II 16

Roosevelt (N N 933) born in October, 1858, had
b¹ about $\approx 24 \triangle 21 \Pi 21$ He was very fond of
travel

Roald Amundsen born 16th July, 1872, had Ψ
 $\cap \gamma 26 \square \circ \varphi$ In 1903, and for a number of years
before and after Γ_2 was in $\mathcal{V} 15\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\dagger 26\frac{1}{2}$ Con)
 $\Delta \varnothing \pi 15\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\Omega 26\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\triangle \varnothing 15$ (on $\gamma 26$ Con)

Robert E Peary was born on 6th May, 1856, with
 γ 26 Δ h Π 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ was in \times 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times ζ 8 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
 was in \times 20 \times Ξ 8 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ \circ 8 16 (On the same

day, but presumably at a different time of day, was born Sigmund Freud). He reached the North Pole in 1909 when his ☿ was progressed to Π 27.

Three explorers who took special pleasure in mountain climbing may be mentioned :

The Duke of the Abruzzi, born 29th January, 1873, had Ψ Υ $23\frac{1}{2}$ Δ 24 Ω $28\frac{1}{2}$ \square h \S

Crichton Browne, born 3rd July, 1866, had \S δ 24 , and δ in \S 15 (on Υ $26\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times \circ J .

E. A. Fitzgerald, born 10th May, 1871, had 24 Π 27 δ q Π 25 \times Ψ Υ $22\frac{1}{2}$

The importance of 24 \pm ∞ Ω will be noticed in this connection

Examples of geographical publishers and map-makers are .

J. G. Bartholomew, born 22nd March, 1860, with H Π $4\frac{1}{2}$ \times \circ Υ 2 J (at noon) Υ 1 q was in \S $12\frac{1}{2}$ (on Υ 24 Con) \times 24 ∞ $15\frac{1}{2}$ (on Π 27 Con.) Ψ was in H 27

G. H. Johnston, born 23rd October in the same year, had H Π $11\frac{1}{2}$ Δ δ ∞ $12\frac{1}{2}$ Ψ was in H 27. \pm was in Π 26 \times 24 Ω 23 Δ J \times Υ 26 \square Ψ . (Π 22 (on Π $3\frac{1}{2}$ of the Constellations) was thus also well aspected)

W. R. Kermack, born 1st July, 1886, had q Π 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ H ∞ 4 δ was in M 30 δ 24 M 28 \times q ∞ $29\frac{1}{2}$ Δ Ψ \S 27

Readers will have observed the connection between travel and linguistic ability,¹ the degrees of exploration Υ ∞ 26 being in good aspect with the linguistic degrees ∞ Ω 26

Thus Burton (N.N. 356) had δ H 14 (on ∞ $26\frac{1}{2}$

(1) See Vol I. p. 92

Con) δ ♀)(12, while Ψ was δ ♀ in \dagger 15½ Con.
The \bigcirc was in)(28

Borrow (N N 811) had \bigcirc \approx 12½ (on Π 25 Con)
 \times η μ 16 Δ \mathfrak{M} 13½ (on \approx 26 Con) \dagger 4 was in
 \mathfrak{M} 28½, and \S was \times δ

Turning to the World Horoscope we find γ 26 on the 3rd cusp from 1937 to 1865 B.C. During this period the migration¹ of the Kassites into Babylonia reached its climax. \dagger 13 was on the 10½ cusp from 1793 to 1721 B.C., a period coinciding with the migration of an eastern branch of the Aryans into the Punjab. From 1505 to 1433 B.C. \mathfrak{M} 15 was on \dagger 1½ of the Constellations. On a correct reading of Biblical chronology² it is probable that it was during this period that the Israelites entered Canaan, the "promised land". This was also the period of Achaean migration into Greece.

γ 26 was on the 2½ cusp of the World Horoscope from 857 to 785 B.C., the probable period of Celtic migration into Britain.

In regard to the period 713 to 641 B.C., when \dagger 13 was on the World M.C., it is worth noting "the most remarkable expedition of Essarhaddon's reign" in Babylonia, into the heart of Arabia 120 miles from Nineveh, 280 miles being through desert. No other army before or since has accomplished such a feat. This was also the period of Kimmerian migration³ when they terrorised Asia Minor.

From 425 to 353 B.C. \dagger 0 was on \dagger 13 of the

(1) Most of the dates of migration here given are derived from A. C. Haddon's *The Wanderings of Peoples*. Cambridge University Press, 1912.

(2) See Appendix 12

Constellations, a period characterised by Keltic incursions into Italy, culminating in the temporary capture of Rome (390 B C)

From 281 to 209 B C was a period of restless migration on the part of Mongolo Turkish hordes, whose movement into China was arrested by Shih Hwang Ti building the Great Wall ♀ 15 was then on ♀ 26 of the Constellations

♀ 26 was on the 2nd cusp of the World Horoscope from 224 to 296 A D , when the Goths occupied Dacia

A particularly active migration period was 368 to 440 A D , when † 13 was on the 9th cusp Then Attila and his Huns swarmed into Europe from Central Asia , Goths, Vandals, and Teutons were migrating into Gaul, Italy, and Spain, while the Saxons were spreading into Normandy, Picardy, and Britain † 15 was on † 13 of the Constellations from 656 to 728 A D , when the Bulgars were on the move and effected settlements in Italy

The next period of importance was 1304 to 1376, when ♀ 26 was on the 1½ cusp, the time of Marco Polo, and Ibn Batuta It was then that the Osmanli Turks migrated to Europe (though Constantinople was not taken till 1453, and the north of the Balkan peninsula then occupied in the period next mentioned) Then also (about 1350) the Maoris' " fleet " made the famous voyage to New Zealand, thus colonising it with the first human inhabitants

Finally we come to the great era of travel and exploration from 1448 to 1520, enlarging the area of the then known world to almost as great an area as the world known to day † 13 was then on the 9th cusp of the World Horoscope

The periods 1700 to 1772, when ♄ 0 was on ♋ 13 of the Constellations, and the present period 1880 to 1952 A D, with ♄ 15 on ♍ 26 of the Constellations, are too near to view the salient features in their true proportions, but there is no doubt that viewed at a distance they will be regarded as important periods of colonisation and discovery

*Geologists, Mineralogists, Metallurgists, Seismologists
Palaeontologists*

Geologists are concerned either with the history of our Earth or its composition, or both. So far as they are concerned with history ♄ ♈ 10 ♋ ♌ and ♎ ♏ 17 ♐ ♑ are prominent. Many, however, are mainly interested in the collecting (♄ ♈ 29 ♋ ♌) and comparing (♍ ♎ 5 ♏ ♐) of geological specimens (♄ ♈ 17 20 ♌ ♋) and rock formations on or near the earth's surface.

Palaeontologists, in addition to their historical bent, are specially interested as a rule in the evidences of an evolutionary process (♄ ♏ 19 ♐ ♑).

Metallurgists have something of the chemist in their mental make up (see Chemists) and ♎ ♏ 10 11 and ♎ ♏ 26-7 are often prominent.

Seismologists are interested in the vibrations (♄ ♏ 15 ♐ ♑ plus ♄ ♈ 9 ♋ ♌) of the earth's surface, earthquakes.

Examples of Geologists are numerous in modern times, but in early times a specialised study of geology was almost unknown.

Pliny the Elder, however, included it among the numerous subjects of which he wrote. Born in 23 A D, he had ♌ ✕ ♐.

D T Anstead, born 5th February, 1814 had γ \approx 5 well aspected by ♄ Ω $3\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ ♄ \approx $6\frac{1}{2}$ Δ ♄ \uparrow 2

Hugh Falconer, born 29th February, 1808, had h_2 Δ ♂

E Forbes, born 12th February, 1815, had h_2 \approx $5\frac{1}{2}$ \times ♄ \uparrow $6\frac{1}{2}$ (on ♄ 19 Con) \times γ 5

J Tennant, born 8th February, 1808, had ψ \uparrow $4\frac{1}{2}$ Δ ♄ 1

C T Heycock, born 21st August, 1859, had h_2 ♂ ♂ He was a metallurgist, with ψ ♄ $26\frac{1}{2}$ ♄ ♄ 11

J D Whitney, born 23rd November, 1819, had ♂ Ω $4\frac{1}{2}$ ♂ ♄ 1 \times \approx 5

Agassiz, born 28th May, 1807, had ψ Δ ♄ 1 ♄ was in ♄ 19

Hugh Miller, born 10th October, 1802 had ψ ♄ 20 \times h_2

Prof Rev T G Bonney, born 27th July, 1833, had h_2 Δ ψ ♄ 28, and ♄ 1 about γ 5 Δ ♄ 1

Prof W B Dawkins, born 26th December, 1838, had h_2 \uparrow 5 \times ψ \approx 9 \times \approx 5 ♄ was in ♄ 20 Δ ♂

G M Dawson born 1st August, 1849, had h_2 γ 8 Δ \square \square ♄

Sir J W Dawson (father of the above) born 30th October, 1820 had h_2 γ 8 Δ ♄ Ω $6\frac{1}{2}$ (on \approx 19 Con)

Lazarus Fletcher born 3rd March, 1854, had $2\downarrow$ in ♄ 20 He was President of the Geological Section of the British Association in 1894 when the progressed ♄ and $2\downarrow$ were \times h_2

Jean Albert Gaudy born 16th September, 1827,

had h in as $18\frac{1}{2}$ g h ψ \times O q q The D (at noon) was in as $28\frac{1}{2}$

Sir Archibald Geikie, born 28th December, 1835, had h \times g O q q was in V 27 5 planets in all were either in as or V

W H Hudleston, born 2nd June, 1828, developed an interest in geology in later life h was in as $18\frac{1}{2}$ g ψ V 18 g V $14\frac{1}{2}$ q was in as $26\frac{1}{2}$ When in 1897 he was Wollaston Medallist he had q p as 20 q p as 28 h p as 27 h p V $29\frac{1}{2}$

Professor Edward Hull, born 21st May, 1829, had ψ in V 20 In 1873 he was President of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland, and in 1874 he was President of the Geological Section of the British Association At that period his h was progressed g h Δ 24 and g was p as 27 g q p as 24

T R Jones, born 1st October, 1819, had O \approx $7\frac{1}{2}$ g q \approx 5 \times h Δ 24 He was President of the Geological Association from 1879 to 1881, and President of the Geological Section of the British Association in 1891 At both these periods the progressed g was close to the conjunction of h ¹

Thomas Henry Huxley was born at Ealing on 4th May, 1825 at 9 30 a.m.,² with MC r 7 \times h II 8 q II 6 R Δ 24 Ω 5 D \dagger $7\frac{1}{2}$ h was in V 20 Δ g 8 19 (ruler of the 10th house) In 1854 he became Professor of Natural History and Palaeontology, when the 11th cusp Campanus was progressed g q h

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) According to the Family Bible but Huxley said his birth was 'about 8 a.m.,' which would give K on MC of NN 51

Professor J W. Judd, born 18th February, 1840, had ♀ ♀ 20 ✕ ♂ ♀ 21. ♀ was ♂ ♀ When in 1886-7 he was President of the Geological Society, his ♂ was progressed ♀ 22 (on ♀ 4 of the Constellations) △ ♀ p ♀ 21½

Joseph W. Conte, born 26th February, 1823, had ♀ ✕ ♂ ○ △ ♀. The ♀ (at noon) was in ♀ 27 ✕ 21

Professor W J Lewis, born 16th January, 1847, had ♀ ♂ ♀, and ♂ △ ♀ The ♀ (at noon) was in ♀ 18½, and ♀ = 5 were well aspected by ♀ 21 ♀. The ○ was in ♀ 26

H B Medlicott, born 3rd August, 1829, had ♀ ♀ 18½, and ♀ ♀ 8 ♂ ♀ = 4 △ 21 ♀ 5½ △ ♀ 5

H A. Miers, born 25th May, 1858, had ♀ △ ♀

John Milne, born 30th December, 1850, was specially interested in Seismology He had the ○ in ♀ 8½, and ♀ △ ♀

Major J W Powell, born 24th March, 1834, had ♀ = 7½ ♂ ♀ ○ ♀ △ ♀

F W Rudler, born 8th July, 1840, had ♀ ✕ ♀

Professor W J Sollas, born 30th May, 1849, had ♀ ♀ 6 ♂ ♂ ✕ ○

J W Spencer born 26th March, 1850, had ○ ♀ 5½ ♂ ♀ ♀ 10 ♀ ♀ 11½

Edward Suers, born 20th August, 1831, had ♂ ♂ ♀

William Whitaker, born 4th May, 1836, had ♂ △ ♀

Henry Woodward, born 24th November, 1832, had ♀ △ ♀ but □ ♂

Notwithstanding the importance of the blends of ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ with ♀ = ♂ ♀, 21 is the dominant planet in more horoscopes than any other planet, and in judging whether a man is suited for the study

of geology or not, one must first observe whether he has the scientific turn of mind, indicated by $24 \neq \approx \Omega$ strong

Geometricians See Mathematicians

Glass Manufacturers

Glass is a compound of acid, the most usual being silica ($\Pi \uparrow 27 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂}$) with an alkali the most usual being oxides of potassium or sodium ($\text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♀} \text{♂}$), and an alkaline earth, oxide of lead ($\approx \text{♂} 23$ to $26 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂}$) being the favourite. It is probably the silica $\Pi \uparrow 27 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂}$ which contributes most to the transparency and brittleness of glass.

Henry VIII (N.N. 494) is said to have had a large quantity of Venetian glass. 24 was in $\Pi 25$ at M.C. $\text{♂} \text{♂} \uparrow 24$

Albert Cay, a glass manufacturer, born 2nd September, 1846, had $\text{♂} \approx 26\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂} 27 \Delta \Pi 27$. The ♂ was in $\text{♂} 26\frac{1}{2}$

V.C. Wood, another glass manufacturer, born 6th November, 1870, had $24 \Pi 25\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂} \uparrow 25\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂}$. ♂ was $\text{♂} \text{♀}$ in ♂ , and ♂ was in $\approx 26\frac{1}{2}$

W.H.W. Wood born 13th January, 1873, had $\text{♂} \approx 26 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂} \Delta \Pi 27$. ♂ was $\text{♂} \text{♀}$. The \bigcirc was in $\text{♂} 23\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♂}$

James Ballantine born 21st August, 1878, has a high reputation as an artist in stained glass. The ♂ (at noon) was in $\Pi 2$ (cf. Draughtsmen) $\text{♂} \text{♂} \text{♀} \text{♂} 1\frac{1}{2}$. $\Pi \uparrow 27$ were well aspected by $\bigcirc \text{♂} 28 \text{ } \text{♂} \text{♂} 29\frac{1}{2}$. 24 was in $\text{♂} 29 \Delta \text{♂}$

The strong $24 \neq \approx \Omega$ influence is noticeable in all these horoscopes, and is probably indicative of polish, and contributes also to transparency.

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that the greatest age of glass making was from about 1480 to 1350 B C, when the Syrian artificers working in Egypt reached a level of skill in working never surpassed later. Π 0 was on Π 27 of the Constellations from about 1433 to 1361.

Gold miners and Prospectors

Gold is a metal ($\Upsilon \approx 10$ 20 δ Ψ plus Π \dagger ϕ ω) which glitters $\approx \Omega$. But as all which glitters is not necessarily gold we must find its propria. The blends of importance are $\approx \Omega$ 1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ \dagger plus $\approx \nu$ 3 6 \dagger η . The former explains its resistance to oxidation, being in affiliation with Π \dagger 16 (oxygen).

Alfred Beit (N.N. 319) was closely allied with Cecil Rhodes in his diamond and gold mining projects. He had δ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$, ϕ being in ≈ 18 (on ≈ 0 of the Constellations).

Jay Gould (N.N. 209) attempted in 1869 to corner the gold market. His attempt ended in "Black Friday," 24th September, 1869, when the price of gold fell sharply. He had $\eta \approx 20\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 11\frac{1}{2}$ Con) δ δ Δ ϕ . The progressed ϕ was in $\approx 3\frac{1}{2}$ \times δ r Δ H . $2\frac{1}{2}$ was p $\approx 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 4\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times δ . The transit positions on the day were H $\approx 21\frac{1}{2}$ (on ≈ 3 Con) \square Ψ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$, and $\eta \angle \phi$, the planet of speculation.

F. Dangerfield, born 13th September, 1866, was engaged in gold mining in California. Ψ was in Υ 12, and δ was in ≈ 2 δ \dagger .

C. D. K. Jones, born 28th June 1873, was engaged

in gold mining in Rhodesia Ψ was in γ 23 (on γ 9½ Con) δ δ Δ 24 η was in ∞ 1

S S Adam, born 10th September, 1875, was for a short time (1896-98) engaged in gold mining δ was in γ 4½ \times 24 Δ Ψ \times δ p η was in ∞ 21 (on ∞ 2½ Con)

W. Whitelaw, another example, was born on 4th November, 1883, with δ \approx 29 (on \approx 10½ Con), and δ δ 24 \times η , 24 being in Ω 4, and the δ (at noon) in γ 1

H Musgrove, born in Quebec on 29th October, 1869, with \mathbb{M} 0 rising (on \approx 11½ Con), was a gold prospector δ ¹ was in Ω 19 (on Ω 0½ Con) Δ Ψ δ \times δ \mathbb{H} was in ∞ 22 (on ∞ 3½ Con) \square Ψ \square δ

Goldsmiths and Jewellers

Goldsmiths and jewellers are merchants and workers in the precious metals (not gold only, though popularly known as goldsmiths) and stones. Their wares are goods of the luxury class, and we may therefore expect a blend of δ \mathbb{M} 9 δ \mathbb{H} with ∞ Ω 24 \neq . The metallic γ \approx 11 δ Ψ are often noticeable, and an appreciation of form and outline Π \uparrow 23 is not out of place in their occupation.

Albrecht Durer (N.N. 467)² was in his early days engaged in his father's trade of goldsmith \neq was close to \mathbb{M} 22 (on \mathbb{M} 9 of the Constellations) γ \approx 11 were well aspected by δ γ 15 \times δ Π 12 η was close to Π 2

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) δ was in δ 18, and δ Π 12, and not as stated in Not Nat

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that the greatest age of glass making was from about 1480 to 1350 B.C., when the Syrian artificers working in Egypt reached a level of skill in working never surpassed later. Π 0 was on Π 27 of the Constellations from about 1433 to 1361.

Gold-miners and Prospectors

Gold is a metal ($\Upsilon \approx 10$ 20 δ Ψ plus Π \dagger φ δ) which glitters $\approx \Omega$. But as all which glitters is not necessarily gold we must find its propria. The blends of importance are $\approx \Omega$ 1 24 \dagger plus $\approx \Upsilon$ 3 6 δ h . The former explains its resistance to oxidation being in affliction with Π \dagger 16 (oxygen).

Alfred Best (N.N. 319) was closely allied with Cecil Rhodes in his diamond and gold mining projects. He had δ \times 24, φ being in ≈ 18 (on ≈ 0 of the Constellations).

Jay Gould (N.N. 259) attempted in 1869 to corner the gold market. His attempt ended in "Black Friday," 24th September, 1869, when the price of gold fell sharply. He had h $\approx 29\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 11\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \circ δ Δ φ . The progressed φ was in $\approx 3\frac{1}{2}$ \times δ r Δ H . 24 was p $\approx 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 4\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times δ . The transit positions on the day were H $\approx 21\frac{1}{2}$ (on ≈ 3 Con) \square Ψ \times 24, and h \angle φ , the planet of speculation.

F. Dangerfield, born 13th September, 1866, was engaged in gold mining in California. Ψ was in Υ 12, and δ was in ≈ 2 δ \dagger .

C. D. K. Jones born 28th June 1873 was engaged

in gold mining in Rhodesia Ψ was in Υ 28 (on Υ 9½ Con) $\oint \oint \Delta 2\downarrow$ h was in ∞ 1

S S Adam, born 10th September, 1875, was for a short time (1896-98) engaged in gold mining \oint was in Υ 4½ $\times 2\downarrow \Delta \Psi \times \oint p$ h was in ∞ 21 (on ∞ 2½ Con)

W Whitelaw, another example, was born on 4th November, 1883, with $\oint \infty$ 29 (on ∞ 10½ Con), and $\oint \oint 2\downarrow \times h$, $2\downarrow$ being in Ω 4, and the \Downarrow (at noon) in Υ 1

H Musgrove, born in Quebec on 29th October, 1869 with \mathbb{M} 0 rising (on ∞ 11½ Con), was a gold prospector \hat{h}^1 was in Ω 19 (on Ω 0½ Con) $\Delta \Psi \Downarrow \oint \times \oint$ \mathbb{H} was in ∞ 22 (on ∞ 3½ Con) $\square \Psi \square \oint$

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that the greatest age of glass making was from about 1480 to 1350 B.C., when the Syrian artificers working in Egypt reached a level of skill in working never surpassed later. Π 0 was on Π 27 of the Constellations from about 1433 to 1361.

Gold miners and Prospectors

Gold is a metal ($\gamma \approx 10$ 20 δ Ψ plus Π \dagger φ Δ) which glitters $\approx \Omega$. But as all which glitters is not necessarily gold we must find its propria. The blends of importance are $\approx \Omega$ 1 Δ \dagger plus $\approx \Omega$ 3 6 Δ \dagger . The former explains its resistance to oxidation, being in affliction with Π \dagger 16 (oxygen).

Alfred Beit (N.N. 319) was closely allied with Cecil Rhodes in his diamond and gold mining projects. He had δ \times Δ , φ being in ≈ 18 (on ≈ 0 of the Constellations).

Jay Gould (N.N. 259) attempted in 1869 to corner the gold market. His attempt ended in "Black Friday, 24th September, 1869, when the price of gold fell sharply. He had $\dagger \approx 29\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 11\frac{1}{2}$ Con) δ δ Δ φ . The progressed φ was in $\approx 3\frac{1}{2}$ \times δ \dagger Δ φ . Δ was p $\approx 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\approx 4\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times δ . The transit positions on the day were φ $\approx 21\frac{1}{2}$ (on ≈ 3 Con) \square Ψ \times Δ , and $\dagger \angle \varphi$, the planet of speculation.

F. Dangerfield, born 13th September, 1866, was engaged in gold mining in California. Ψ was in γ 12, and δ was in ≈ 2 δ \dagger .

C. D. K. Jones born 28th June 1873 was engaged

of Germany He had ♀ in ♑ 1 (on ♋ 13½ Con) * ♄ Δ ♀

W Lamb, born 28th May, 1815, had ♂ ♋ 10½ Δ ♀, and ♄ ≈ 0 (on ♋ 12½ Con) * ♄ Δ ○ ♄

C F Watt, born 9th August, 1882, had ♄ ♏ 17 Δ ♀, and ♀ ♏ 28 (on ♏ 10 Con) ♂ ♂ Δ ♀

T Cunningham, born 21st August, 1886, had ♄ ≈ 5½ (on ♏ 17 Con) ♂ ♄ * ♀

Grammarians of Philologists

The chief influences are probably ♄ ♏ ♄ ♀ plus ♀ ♄ 7 ♀ ♄ Dante in his *Convito* places grammar under the dominion of the ♄ (considered by the ancients to be ruler of ♄)

Grocers of Sugar Planters

The chief influences are ♄ ♏ 14 ♄ ♄ plus ♀ ♄ 21 ♀ ♄ plus ♄ ♏ ♄ ♀ The suavity of manner so commonly met with among grocers owes much to the blend of ♀ ♄ 21 ♀ ♄ with ♄ ♏

Sir Thomas Lipton, born 10th May, 1850, had ♄ ♏ 14½ Δ ♀ ♑ 15½ * ♄ ♀ 10 ♄ was approximately¹ in ♀ 20½

Gun makers

Firearms are ruled by ♑ ≈ 8 ♂ ♀ plus ♀ ♄ 4 ♄ ♄, and gun makers have these influences prominent

F A C Mortimer, born 30th March, 1840, had ♄ ♂ ♂ in ♑, the ○ being in ♑ 10 and ♀ in ♄ 21½ (on ♄ 3½ of the Constellations)

Guttapercha Merchants

Guttapercha is a sticky (♀ ≈ 11 ♂ ♀ plus ♀ ♄ 4 ♄ ♄ plus ♂ ♏ 9 ♄ ♄) vegetable product (♄ ♏ ♄

(1) See Appendix 7

Benvenuto Cellini, born at Florence on 2nd November, 1500, about 4 30 a.m.,¹ had $2\downarrow \Delta \bigcirc$ in \mathbb{M} , and \mathbb{H} in $\infty \Delta \mathfrak{H} \mathfrak{Q}$ \mathfrak{h} was in Π 2

George Heriot, the "juggling Geordie" of Scott's *Fortunes of Nigel*, was born on 4th June (O.S.), 1563, with $\mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{H} 7 \times 2\downarrow \infty 11$ \mathfrak{h} was in $\uparrow 1 \mathfrak{Q} \Psi$

Sir Robert K. Inches, a prosperous Edinburgh jeweller, who became Lord Provost of the City, was born on 16th February, 1840, with $2\downarrow$ in $\mathbb{M} \times \mathfrak{Q} \Delta \mathbb{H} \mathfrak{Q}$ \mathfrak{h} was in $\uparrow 20$ (on $\uparrow 2$ Con) $\times \mathfrak{H}$

Robert Bryson, born 9th December, 1844, had \mathfrak{Q} in \mathbb{M} 10, and $\mathbb{H} \mathfrak{Q} 2\downarrow \mathfrak{Q} 2\downarrow \mathfrak{p} \times \mathfrak{h} \times \Pi$ 2

R. A. Chisholm, born 16th July, 1878, had Ψ in $\mathfrak{H} 9\downarrow \times \pm$, and \mathbb{H} in \mathfrak{Q} $2\downarrow$ was in $\infty 3\downarrow \times \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{Q}$ 3 $\Delta \Pi$ 3

W. G. Chisholm, born 10th March, 1880, had $\Psi \mathfrak{H}$ 10 $\times \div \Delta \mathbb{H}$ \mathfrak{Q} was in $\mathfrak{Q} 8\downarrow \mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{Q} 15 \times \mathfrak{Q}$

Robert Chisholm, born 14th May, 1879, had $\Psi \mathfrak{H}$ 10 $\times 2\downarrow \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{Q}$ \mathfrak{h} was in $\mathfrak{Q} 11\downarrow$

Golfers See Sportsmen

Grain Merchants

The second decanate of $\mathfrak{H} \mathfrak{H}$ is important in this connection, combined with $\mathfrak{H} \mathbb{M} \mathfrak{Q} \mathbb{H}$

W. M. Hogarth the son of a grain merchant, was born at Galashiels on 22nd June, 1891, at 2 10 a.m., with $2\downarrow \mathfrak{H} 17\downarrow \mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{H} 12 \Delta \mathfrak{Q} \infty 12$

at 1 \mathfrak{H} Lamb, born 4th April, 1813 became a man

of 1 \mathfrak{H} in his line of business as is evidenced by the engaged \mathfrak{h} he was appointed Prussian Consul in 182, and \mathfrak{Q} wind after acting 25 years in this capacity

C. D. K. J. Order of the Red Eagle from William I

(1) See 1 in Autobiography.

hardware business in his young days 24 was in 25 16, and 12 in 29½ (on 11½ Con)

Hatters

A blend of 16 17 7 2 10 (clothes) and 17 2 8 19 (the head) may be expected

Historians Chronologists, and Archæologists

History, Chronology, and Archæology are all related to one another in that they all refer to time, or a section of time. A historian may be dealing only with contemporary history or with a mere incident, a point in the infinite line of time. A chronologist on the other hand may be planning a record of events extending as far back as collective human memory and records go with little interval between the successive intervals recorded, while an archæologist may be dealing with isolated fragments of history pinpoints in the line of time, far from each other and correlated with difficulty. The time sense is indicated by 25 13 11 14 12

A quality which is necessary to the historian but not to the chronologist or archæologist (though in fact often possessed by them) is narrative power, 16 17. These degrees and the degrees near them indicate, when combined with 8 or 14 the representation of something. Thus 16 17 tend to indicate symbols metaphors analogies, parables (including fables of the type of Æsops or La Fontaines) and 16 20 seem specially to indicate verisimilitude and are an important component of the novelist's character. 16 18 are degrees of detail. Certain types of descriptive writing are

(1) See *Novelists* infra Vol III

♄) Degrees and types of adhesiveness, or the lack of it, are all due to different blends of ♄ ♀ (Thus a blend of ♄ ♀ ♄ ♀ with ♄ ♀ ♄ ♀ causes slipperiness)

James Innes, born 27th March, 1834 was commissioned by Sir J Pender to buy the guttapercha required for the first Atlantic cable. He had ♄ in ♀ 11 ♄ ♄ ♀ 8½ ♀ ♀ 6½ ♄ ♀ = 7½. The ♄ (at noon) was in ♀ 8 ♄ 2½

Hairdressers and Barbers

The principal influences here are ♄ ♀ ♄ ♄ plus ♄ ♄ 22 ♄ ♄ plus ♄ = 6 ♄ ♄. A hairdresser should also have something of the artist (♄ ♄ 13 ♄ ♄) in his composition.

An example is Richard White,¹ born 25th April 1792, at 3 45 a.m. lat 53° 15' N, with ♄ in ♀ 8 in the Ascendant, and ♄ 22 well aspected by ♄ ♄ 16 ♄ ♄ (ruler of the 4th) ♄ 25½ ±² ♄ 18.

The great musician Haydn, as a boy, studied music by night while working as a barber by day. Born on 1st April (N.S.), 1732, he had ♄ in ♀ 7½ (on ♄ 21 Con) ♄ ♄ ♄ 3 ♄ ♄ ♄. He married the barber's daughter and, alas! her tongue proved as cutting (♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ 13 plus ♄ = 6 ♄ ♄) as the barber's tools.

Hardware Merchants

This is ruled by ♄ ♄ 17 ♄ ♄ plus ♄ = 11 ♄ ♄. Jay Gould (N.N. 259) was for a short time in a

(1) See Worsdale's *Celestial Philosophy* p 109. London Longman & Co. 1820.

(2) See Appendix 7.

matter for admiration. While Xenophon's historical contribution relates to a mere fraction of time, Gibbon has given us the detailed history of many centuries. Born on 27th April (O S) 1737, he had ♄ in ♋ 17 ✕ ○ △ ♄. Those who are students both of astrology and history will see in a benefic Jupiter a most exact astrological description of Gibbon's style pompous though not offensively so.

This same period (1736 1808 A D) produced many historians whose writings represent a distinct advance in historical style and thought. Hegel (1770 1831), "one of the greatest historians of philosophy", Moser (1720 1794), Winckelmann (published *History of Ancient Art*, 1764), J V Muller (1752 1809), Niebuhr (1776 1831), Tatischeff (1686 1750), Karamzin (1765 1826).

♄ 0 of the signs was on ♋ 17 of the Constellations from about 1448 to 1520 A D. At that time there was a trio of German writers whose histories "as ordered narratives rank considerably above mere chronicles," viz. Aventinus (1466 1534), Sebastian Franck (1500 1545), Aegidius Tschudi (1505 1572).

But what of Thucydides and Herodotus? The astrologer will perhaps think it strange that ♋ 17 was not on a cusp when they flourished. But the brilliance of Thucydides and Herodotus was due to a special blend—that of the degrees of plot ♄ ♍ 3 with the degrees of narrative. In the period from about 495 to 423 B C ♋ 3 (♄ ♄ 3) of the signs was on ♋ 17 of the Constellations. (Similarly the blend of ♋ ♍ 20 with ♄ ♍ 3 was important in the modern novelists' character). In Thucydides and Herodotus

(1) See *Novelists* infra Vol III.

characterised by a wealth of detail and by the completeness of the picture which they present to the mind. Of this group ♀ 17, which seem most frequently to recur in historical narrative, chemically indicate matter in a liquid state. The sequence of events presented by the historian is given by him the semblance of continuity, comparable sometimes to the continuity of a flowing river, sometimes to that of the succeeding waves of an incoming tide.

Further, the historian must be truthful ($\approx \Omega 7$ 24 + plus a benefic ♀ or ♀). This region of the zodiac is also important in the horoscopes of judges¹ and philosophers².

Turning to the World Horoscope ♀ 17 was on the Ascendant from about 423-351 B.C., in the time of Xenophon (430-350 B.C.). Modern critics complain of Xenophon's inaccuracies and the partisanship evident in his *Hellenica*, yet none have reason to complain of his powers of narrative. In the *Anabasis*, by his skill in condensing the tedious and emphasising what is interesting, he has given us a story which in its vividness and gripping reality, will stand comparison with Thucydides' *Peloponnesian War*. When ♀ 17 was on the 12½ cusp about 656-728 A.D., Bede (673-735) produced his *Ecclesiastical History*. When it was on the 12th cusp about 1736-1808 A.D., the immortal Gibbon wrote his *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*. Though his accuracy has sometimes been challenged his narrative power is unquestioned. The magnitude of his task is also a

(1) See *Lawyers* infra

(2) See *Philosophers* infra Vol III

record of the nation's annals by contemporary authors, from the 3rd century, B C, down to the middle of the 17th century" (Wells Williams)

♊ 0 of the signs was on ♊ 11 of the Constellations from about 279 to 207 B C Then flourished Berosus, a name for historians to conjure with, and Polybius was born towards the close of the period

♊ 11 of the signs was on the world M C (♊ 0 of the Constellations) about 1304 1376 A D Then Froissart wrote his famous chronicles Born in 1337 A D, he would have ♀ in or near ♋ 17 in sextile to Neptune in ♊

The following are persons interested in history and archæology whose birthdays are known

President Woodrow Wilson, born Staunton, Virginia,¹ 0 5 p m, L M T, 28th December, 1856, had ♀ ruler of M C in ♊ 11 and ♀ in ♋ 18 ✕ ♉ ♊ 18

Sir J Herkless, born Glasgow, 8 30 p m, 9th August, 1855, formerly Principal of St Andrew's University, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, had ♀ in Ascendant in ♋ 17½ ✕ ♀ ♋ Δ ♂

Fitzgerald Molloy (N.N. 956) had ♊ 11 well aspected by ♀ in ♋ 11 and ♉ 8 12 ○ 8 6½ ♉ 8 7

Louis Adolphe Thiers (N.N. 973) had ♊ 11 well aspected by ♀ (ruler of M C) in ♋ 9 and ♀ in ♋ 9½ 2♂ was in ♋ 3½ (on ♋ 16 of the Constellations) in sextile to ♂ in ♋ 2

J C, born North Leith, 11 a m, 17th April, 1882, is very interested in Roman remains in Britain He has ♀ ruler of 4th cusp (♋) in ♋ 15½ ♂ ♉ 8 13 ♉ 8 11½ Δ ♀ ♋ ♋ 15 ✕ ♂ ♋ 19½

the blend of "plot" gives what the Americans call "pep" to their narratives. There is a liveliness in them which could not have been attained by the pure art of narration alone. There is a dramatic unity in Herodotus' description of the struggle between Greece and Asia. We know, as we read, that Greece must triumph in the end. It is the working out of Nemesis. Thucydides' story relates to but a short period, a few years of time, but in it, too, the working out of a great plan holds the attention, no less than Thucydides' brilliant narrative power. Events in this case do not appear to be controlled by Fate but by the master mind of Pericles.

The only information in regard to Thucydides' birth is contained in the writings of Aulus Gellus, who says that in 431 B.C. he "seems to have been" forty. For this reason most biographers have stated his birth date as 471 B.C. Kruger, however, thinks that he must have been born earlier than this, and certainly astrologically a very likely period would be September, 475 B.C., with ♀ 8 3 (on 8 17 Con) ✕ ♀ 9 2 ♀ 12 ♀ 3 (on ♀ 17 Con) about the 3rd of the month Boedromion.

As for ♀ 15 11, they are so close to ♀ 15 10, an important blend in the Chinese character, that one would expect the Chinese to be great chronologists. This is indeed the case. Not only are they great ancestor worshippers and know their own family history, but their whole national life is bound up with their history. They have kept a state chronicle from the earliest times. Their celebrated collection of twenty one histories forms a wellnigh unbroken

♊ 17½ ♂ ♃ ♂ ○ ✕ 24 ♋ 19 (Cæsar's strategical ability is shown by ♀ in ♎ 24 (on ♊ 2 of the Constellations in benefic aspect to ♂ ♍ 3) ♂ and ♀ also throwing good aspects from ♐ 20½ and ♐ 27½ respectively. His capacity for seizing the opportunity and for occupying a position of command² is indicated by ♀ in ♏ 9 △ ♀ ♎ 6)

Livy was born in 59 B C ♀ passed through ♏ 11 in that year and ♏ through ♏ 17

Tacitus was born about 54 A D During that year ♀ was in ♋ 17

Gibbon was born on 8th May (N S), 1737, with 24 ♋ 17 ✕ ♀ ○

Milman, born 10th February, 1791, had ♀ ♎ 3 (on ♋ 16 of the Constellations) ♂ 24 = 0½

Michelet, born 21st August, 1798, had ♏ in ♏ 16½ ✕ ♀ ♏ 21½

Falke, born 20th April, 1823 had ♏ ♊ 11½ ♂ ♀ ♊ 7 △ ♀ ♂ 11½

Macaulay, born 25th October, 1800, had ♋ 17 well aspected by ♀ ♍ 16½ ♀ ♍ 14 Jason was approximately in ♏ 11

Reumont, born 15th August, 1808, had ♀ in ♍ 16 △ 24 ♋ 16

Arnold, born 30th November, 1823, had ♂ ♏ 19 △ ♀ ♂ 19 with 24 in ♏ 9½ ♏ ♊ 10

Green, born 12th December, 1837, had 24 ♏ 18 ✕ ♀ ♍ 23

Freeman, born 2nd August, 1823, had ♂ ♏ 7½ ♏ ♊ 8½

(1) See *Army* supra

(2) See *Statesmen and Politicians*, infra, Vol. III

A V. N., born Kells, Kirkcudbright, 8 15 a.m., 11th July, 1857, is the wife of an Egyptologist. ☿ 11 is brought into prominence by ☊ in ♋ 9½ & ♀ 2 8 11½ Δ ♄ ♃ 8

Ernest Legouve (N N 942), though a dramatist, is best remembered for his lectures on the moral history of women in 1847-8. His Ascendant is given as ♋ 18, and he has ♀ in ♋ 28 (on ♋ 10½ of the Constellations) in sextile to ♄ in ♌ 2½

Sainte Beuve (N N 944) won first prize for history at the College Charlemagne. His historical and literary articles contributed to *The Globe* in 1827 established his position as an eminent literary critic. ☿ (ruler of the 4th) was in ♋ 16 ✕ ♋ 17 ♄ (ruler of the M C) was ☊ ☊ ✕ ♌ 1 28½ (on ♋ 11 of the Constellations) was well aspected by ♄ ♄ 27 ♄ ♄ 27 ♀ ♄ 26 ♄ ♄ 24

Jay Gould (N N 259) the financier, wrote a history in 1856, about 20 years of age. The time of birth is stated as approximate and it is quite probable that the progressed M C was ♋ 17, receiving a good aspect from the radical ♀ in ♋ 16. It will also be noticed that ♄ 5 (which was on ♋ 17 of the Constellations) is well aspected by the ☉ in ♌ 6 and ♄ in ♋ 6 and that ☿ is trine ♌

From the unnumerable host of historians and archæologists whose birth times are not known a few only need here be commented on.

Julius Cæsar was born on 12th July, either in 102 or 100 B.C. The planetary positions for the former date¹ suggest that it is the correct one. ☿ was in

(1) Calculated by Mr Robson and published in M.A. July, 1920

shortly after h_2 progressed into \approx , being in $\approx 3\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ Ψ Υ 2 when he was Master of the Quorn in 1898 $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in $\approx 12\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ δ δ

Horses are influenced by Π \dagger 28° φ Δ which are blended in the horoscopes of riders

Hypnotists¹ and Mind healers

Hypnotists have the power of throwing suitable subjects into a trance. This is largely due to a concentrated magnetic power of suggestion \approx v_3 10° Δ h_2 plus φ m 13° φ m

M. Emile Coue would have denied that he was a hypnotist, but his methods of treatment were closely allied to hypnotism. Born at Troyes, France, on 20th February, 1857 at 4 a.m., v_3 was on his Ascendant, the 10th degree being well aspected by h_2 (ruler of the M.C.) and Ψ . h_2 was setting Δ \circ

F. A. Mesmer, born 23rd May (N.S.), 1733, from a study of astrology passed to the study of what he called magnetism. He had φ in φ $15\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ \star Δ approximately² in \approx 13° . The phenomena which he produced were most remarkable or at any rate excited the greatest wonder and interest about 1778. He then had φ p \approx 15° δ \circ p \approx 15° \star φ r while δ was p \approx 20° δ φ p \approx 21°

Baron von Reichenbach born 12th February, 1788, announced in 1845 his discovery of an influence called by him "odyl" associated with magnets, electricity, and the human body. He had m in \approx 28° δ Δ \star φ p φ 29° (on φ $11\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ Con.) Δ φ p \times 29° . φ r was in \approx 23° δ \circ \star p

(1) cf. *Magnetic Healing* Vol. I., p. 94

(2) See Appendix 7

Froude, born 23rd April, 1815, had $\text{h } \text{X} 15$ (prog 16-18) $\times 2$ $\text{v} 13$ $\text{q } 8$ $13 \Delta \text{d } 15$

Homeopaths See Doctors

Horticulturists See Gardeners

Hosiers

The famous angler, Izaak Walton, was a hosier to trade. Born 5th August (O S), 1593, he had three planets, $\text{J } \text{q } \text{d}$, in X or III , the signs ruling¹ the feet and legs

House Agents

They are concerned with the buying and selling ($\text{v } \text{m } 14 \text{q } \text{m}$) of houses ($\text{m } \text{v } 5 \text{h } \text{h}$)

Hunters See also Sportsmen

The joy of the chase, whether it be the speedy pursuit of the fox, or the more leisurely but more dangerous hunt for "big game," comes principally under $\text{v } \text{d } \text{p}$, and particularly the second decanate of these signs

Captain G F Birdwood a famous tiger hunter, born 24th March, 1839, had 4 planets either in v or m , q being in $\text{v } 14 \text{d } 2 \text{m } 15 \times \text{p } \Delta \text{h } \text{q}$ was in $\text{v } 26$, the degree of searching and curiosity

J H Rutherford, born 13th June, 1864, was for many years Master and Hon Secretary of the Linlithgow and Stirlingshire Hunt. He had 4 planets either in v or m , d being in $\text{v } 12 \text{d } \text{p } \text{v } 8 \text{d } \text{h } \text{m } 11 \times \text{q}$. The J was in $\text{m } \times \text{q}$

James Burns was born on 22nd October, 1862. He had 6 planets either in v or m at birth, and

(1) For relationship of signs to parts of the body, see Part 4

W M M Queen, born 7th September, 1839, had
 $\delta \text{ m } 12\frac{1}{2} \times \psi \text{ m } 5 \text{ D (at noon) m } 9 \text{ O m } 14 \Delta \text{ m } 14\frac{1}{2}$
 ψ was in $\approx 10\frac{1}{2} \Delta 2\frac{1}{2} \approx 19\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \psi \approx 19$ but
 $\square \delta$

W W. Farquharson, born 23rd May, 1839, had ψ
 $\delta 7 \times \psi \approx 8 \quad 2\frac{1}{2}$ was $\delta \text{ D } \times \text{ h, } \psi$ being in $\approx 12\frac{1}{2}$

H Macdonald, born 30th April, 1845, had $\text{O } \delta 10$
 $\delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \delta 6 \quad 2\frac{1}{2}$ was $\times \text{ h } \approx 18$

S F Campbell, born 13th May, 1852, had $\text{h } \delta 9\frac{1}{2}$
 $\delta \text{ m } \delta 5\frac{1}{2} \psi \text{ } \delta 4\frac{1}{2} \times \psi \quad \delta$ was in $\Omega 15$

G Macnair, born 28th November, 1851, had $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m } 10\frac{1}{2} \Delta \psi$ but $\square \delta \text{ D } \quad \delta$ was in $\Omega 12 \text{ } \delta \text{ D } \Delta \text{ O } \psi \text{ } \psi \square 2\frac{1}{2}$

T R Slatter, born 22nd May, 1853 had $\psi \text{ } \delta 9\frac{1}{2}$
 $\delta \text{ m } \delta 10 \delta \text{ } \delta 6\frac{1}{2} \times \psi$

J Robertson, born 16th January, 1854, had $\text{m } \delta 8\frac{1}{2} \Delta 2\frac{1}{2} \psi \times \psi \text{ } \psi$ The D (at noon) was in $\Omega 19\frac{1}{2}$

C H Wright, born 26th December, 1851, had $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m } 15\frac{1}{2} \Delta \psi \text{ } \times 7 \times \text{ O } \text{ V } 4 \quad \delta$ was in $\Omega 13$ and
 D (at noon) in $\approx 19\frac{1}{2}$

C P A Oman, born 20th June 1825, had $2\frac{1}{2} \Omega 12\frac{1}{2} \delta \text{ D (at noon) } \Omega 19\frac{1}{2} \times \psi \text{ h } \quad \psi$ was $\Delta \text{ m }$

Insurance Managers and Employees See also
 Accountants

In so far as they show a liking for the mathematical side of insurance work, insurance agents have $\approx \text{ V } 13 \text{ h } \text{ h } 2$ strong plus $\gamma \approx \delta \text{ } \psi$ Those whose forte is the procuring of new business have a favourable blend of $\Pi \text{ } \text{ f } \psi \text{ } \text{ h}$ with $\delta \text{ m } \psi \text{ m }$ (cf Commercial Travellers), whilst those whose talent lies in office organisation have $\approx \text{ V } 7 8 \text{ h } \text{ h } 2$ (method) strong, or $\delta \text{ m } 3 \psi \text{ m }$ (plan plot)

Swedenborg (N.N. 27) devoted much time to the study of the subject. He had ♀ ♂ ♄, and ♃ ♂ 14 ♂ ♄ ♂ 15 △ 21

The so-called mind healers embrace in their methods much which bears a close resemblance to hypnotism.

P. P. Quimby, the forerunner of Mrs. Eddy, was born on 16th February, 1802, with ♄ ♄ ♄

Mrs. Eddy, born 16th July, 1821, had ♀ in the presidential ♄ ♃ ♂ ♄ ♄ 6½ (on ☾ 19 of the Constellations). It was in 1879 that she founded the Christian Science Church, when she had ♂ ♄ ☾ 20 ♄ ♄ ♄ 18 ○ ♄ ♄ 19 □ ♄. She had ♄ in the imitative ♄ 29 △ 12

H. W. Dresser, regarded as the founder of *New Thought*, was born on 15th January, 1866. He had no fewer than 7 of the 9 known planets either in ♄ or ☾ while ♄ was in ♄ 11 ♄ ♄ 21 ♄ ♂

F. L. Rawson, author of *Life Understood*, was engaged in healing by suggestion from about 1902 onwards. He was born at the Cape of Good Hope on 29th July, 1859, about 2 p.m.¹ He had ♀ in ☾ 19½ and ♄ ♄ ♄. In 1902 21 was ♄ ☾ 19½ ♂ ♄ ♄ ♄ ○ ♄ ♄ 17

Indiarubber Manufacturers See Rubber

Indigo Planters

The chemical formula for indigotin is $C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_2$, from which it will be seen that carbon ♂ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ and hydrogen ♂ ♄ 6 ♄ ♄ +, are important components. A blend of ☾ ♄ 21 ♄ is also frequent, the second decanate of these signs being prominent. The following are examples

(1) As stated by him to the Author

sense of interpreters of the language of one people for the benefit of another people $\approx \Omega$ 25 6 are an important blend (See *Linguistic Ability*, Vol I, p 92)

Inventors See Engineers and Inventors

Iron Masters and Iron Merchants See also Steel Workers

Inanimate matter, i.e., matter which has neither vegetable nor animal life, comes under the dominion of Π \ddagger The form of matter, i.e., whether solid, gaseous, liquid, electric, crystalline, or in transition, is indicated by sub-blends of the 17th degrees of $\approx \mathcal{V}$, $\approx \Omega$, \mathcal{X} \mathcal{M} , $\gamma \approx$, \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{M} , Π \ddagger , respectively (See Chemists) In considering iron, however, it is more what might be termed its quality to which attention must be directed Its quality is that of a metal, and metallic substances are indicated by a blend of $\gamma \approx \delta$ Ψ , more particularly the region of $\gamma \approx 15$ 20 (Metals are for the most part "good" electrical conductors See Electricians) Among metals the blend indicating iron and steel appears to be approximately \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{M} 9 \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{H}

Thus, Lord Aberconway, born 12th May, 1850, had \mathcal{Q} Π 9 δ \mathcal{Y} , \mathcal{H} was in γ 16, and the \mathcal{D} (at noon) was in \mathcal{Y} 28½ (on \mathcal{Y} 10½ Con) \times δ

John Hannay, born 17th May, 1843 had \mathcal{Q} γ 20½ Δ δ \ddagger 20½ r \times \mathcal{Y} Π 17 $\Psi \approx 21½$, while the \bigcirc was in \mathcal{Y} 26 (on \mathcal{Y} 8) Δ \mathcal{H}

G K Hannay, born 19th July, 1848, had \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{M} 27 (on \mathcal{Y} 9) well aspected by \mathcal{Y} \approx 27 $\bigcirc \approx$ 27 \mathcal{Q} \approx 26 \mathcal{H} \mathcal{X} 25 \mathcal{H} was in γ 22 Δ δ

Thus, J. H. Balfour, born 20th November, 1856, Secretary of the Standard Life Assurance Co., Montreal, had $h \approx 13\frac{1}{2} \Delta \Psi \delta \sigma \star D \varphi$

A W Smith, born 26th April, 1892, Secretary of the English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co., had $\text{h } 8 \text{ 141 } \phi \Psi \Delta \text{ 110}$

T D W Robertson, born 12th June, 1829,
Manager of the Victoria Insurance Co, Melbourne,
had ♂ 121 ♀ 15

W Graham, born 17th February, 1854, was employed in the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Head Office. He had 24 13 17½ * ♀ ♀ 12½ Δ ♂ ♀ 11½ R * ♀ ♀ Δ H

P R D Maclagan, born 11th November, 1854, had
 ♀ 8 14½ R ✱ ♀ ♀ He was appointed
 Manager of the North British and Mercantile
 Insurance Co in 1894

J W Davidson, born 20th April 1840, had ♀ ♂
♀ * D

S C Duncan Clark born 15th July, 1836, had 8
 3½ Δ H He was Manager for Canada of the
 Lancashire Assurance Co

J H Glegg, born 5th August, 1851, had ♀ π 2
 Δ ⅞ 8 4½ h 8 4 ♂ Ψ 8½

G Wood, born 28th February, 1818, for many years
Manager of the Royal Insurance Co of Liverpool,
for a large section of the U.S.A., had 24 13 7½ * h
K 81 ♀ K 6 O K 9 ♀ was * Hing)

Interpreters

Interpreting in the sense of teaching or expounding comes principally under the influence of $\Pi \uparrow 17 \S$
 Δ plus $\Upsilon \approx 28 \S \Psi$ (See Teachers) In the

particular subject. This knowledge need not necessarily be carried in the memory it may be at call as the result of methodical filing of items of information $\approx \text{V} 8 \text{ h} \text{ h}$. In the higher ranks of journalism a delicate touch on the pulse of the public for whom the journalist writes is desirable, and it is essential to an editor to keep the matter in his publication suited to the needs of his readers. This ability is shown by a blend of $\approx \Omega 2 \dagger \mp$ with the last decanate of $\Pi \ddagger$ (or their rulers $\S \text{ d}$). As human nature likes a fight, if not in fact, then in words, a capacity for satire¹ $\Pi \ddagger 13 \S \text{ d}$ plus $\gamma \approx \S \Psi$ is a useful asset to a journalist while verisimilitude $\times \text{M} 21$, narrative power $\times \text{M} 17$, and versatility $\times \text{M} 13$ will not come amiss. Some journalists have, like teachers a great keenness to impart information of an educative type $\Pi \ddagger 17 \S \text{ d}$, but too didactic a style requires to be guarded against.

Even in classical times daily news sheets were known but modern journalism can be said to take its rise in the time of Defoe Swift Addison and Steele. The birthdays of Defoe² and Steele are not known.

Jonathan Swift, born 30th November (O S), 1667, had \S in $\ddagger 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\ddagger 7$ Con) $\Delta 24 \times \text{H}$. His capacity for satire and for making enemies is shown by $\S \approx 8 \text{ d} \text{ d} \square \S \text{V} 10$.

The writings of Addison born 1st May (O S), 1672 which give him his title to fame, are his contributions to *The Tatler* and *Spectator* published by him in conjunction with Steele. His \S was in $\Pi 10\frac{1}{2} \Delta \Psi$.

(1) See *Satire* Vol I p 111

(2) But see *Nocturne* infra Vol III

J H Robinson, born 6th March, 1840 had Ψ δ
 \S \times \S Π was in Υ 20 Δ γ 24

Sir James Heath, born 26th January, 1852, had Ψ
 δ \S \times \S

Jewellers See Goldsmiths

Jockeys

A good jockey, in addition to being a good rider, Π \dagger 28 \S δ well aspected, must be something of a tactician or a strategist, \S Π 3 \S Π benefic If his light weight is not merely the result of inheritance, excessive lightness will be shown, \times Π 7 or Π \dagger 7 blended in connection with physical characteristics

Thus, Mr G X, born¹ 74° W 41° N, on 5th September, 1875 at 3 30 a.m., was a very successful jockey. Ψ (ruler of the 4th) was in \S 3 in the 10th house Δ δ γ 2 \S Π 8 \times δ ² Π \dagger 28 were well aspected by 24

Another jockey,² Mr G Y, well known in America and Europe, was born on 8th August, 1872, at 1 22 a.m. Π \dagger 28 were well aspected by Ψ and \S , while \S was Δ γ

Joiners See Carpenters

Journalists, Editors, and Newspaper Proprietors

Journalists must have some command of language Π \dagger 7 \S δ , and have a somewhat encyclopædic range of knowledge or else a deep knowledge of one

(1) See *Neptune* p 115 by Caroline Clark Holland London 1910

(2) See Appendix 7

(3) See *Neptune* p 115, by Caroline Clark Holland London, 1910

particular subject. This knowledge need not necessarily be carried in the memory—it may be at call as the result of methodical filing of items of information $\approx \text{V} 8 \text{ H} \text{ H}$. In the higher ranks of journalism a delicate touch on the pulse of the public for whom the journalist writes is desirable, and it is essential to an editor to keep the matter in his publication suited to the needs of his readers. This ability is shown by a blend of $\approx \Omega 2 \div$ with the last decanate of $\Pi \uparrow$ (or their rulers $\text{Q} \text{ J}$). As human nature likes a fight, if not in fact, then in words, a capacity for satire¹ $\Pi \uparrow 13 \text{ Q} \text{ J}$ plus $\text{V} \approx \text{J} \Psi$ is a useful asset to a journalist, while verisimilitude $\text{X} \text{ W} 21$, narrative power $\text{X} \text{ W} 17$, and versatility $\text{X} \text{ W} 13$ will not come amiss. Some journalists have, like teachers, a great keenness to impart information of an educative type, $\Pi \uparrow 17 \text{ Q} \text{ J}$, but too didactic a style requires to be guarded against.

Even in classical times daily news sheets were known, but modern journalism can be said to take its rise in the time of Defoe, Swift, Addison, and Steele. The birthdays of Defoe² and Steele are not known.

Jonathan Swift, born 30th November (O.S.), 1667, had Q in $\uparrow 22\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\uparrow 7$ Con) $\Delta 2 \times \text{H}$. His capacity for satire and for making enemies is shown by $\text{J} \approx 8 \text{ J} \text{ J} \square \text{ Q} \text{ V} 10$.

The writings of Addison, born 1st May (O.S.), 1672, which give him his title to fame, are his contributions to *The Tatler* and *Spectator*, published by him in conjunction with Steele. His Q was in $\Pi 10\frac{1}{2} \Delta \Psi$.

(1) See *Satire* Vol. I p. 111.

(2) But see *Novelists* infra Vol. III.

≈ 5, giving him, too a vein of satire, and at the time of his writing (1710 to 1714) ♀ was progressing through ♀ 6 to 11 ♂ ♀ Δ Ψ, though ☐ 2 ♀ 8½ this last aspect indicating his extreme shyness¹ tempered by a "sedulous desire to oblige,"² which his satirist Pope, exaggerated into a positive fault "

Lord Northcliffe was born on 15th July, 1865, according to one authority, about 4 p.m. G.M.T. at Dublin,³ which gives M C ♀ and Asc ♀ (ruler of the 7th) was in ♀ 7½ ✕ ♀ Ψ 2½ was in ♀ 20½ Δ ♀ ✕ ♀ His brother, Lord Rothermere, the more capable business man⁴ of the two was born on 26th April, 1868, with ♀ ♀ 4 Δ 2½ ♀ was in ≈ 9½ ✕ ○ 8 6½, while the ♀ (at noon) was in ♀ 23½ (on ♀ 5½ Con) ♂ ♀ ♀ 21½ ✕ ♀ Ψ

Sir James Barrie began his career as a journalist and has depicted a journalist's early struggles in *When a Man's Single*. Born at Kirriemuir on 9th May, 1860, at 6.30 a.m., he had ♀ in ♀ 7 His ♀ was in ♀ 9 ♂ ♀ It is because of his contributions to drama,⁵ however, that he will be remembered

Lord Beaverbrook, like Lord Rothermere, was rather a financier⁶ than a journalist. Born 25th May, 1879 his ○ was in ♀ 4 ✕ ♀ ♀ 12½ ♀ was in ♀ 11 ♂ Ψ 8 10½ ✕ ♀ ≈ 13 ✕ 2½ ✕ 10½

(1) See *Humility* Vol. I p. 82

(2) See *Courtesy* Vol. I, p. 56 (2½ in ✕ ♀)

(3) See M.A. September 1921, but N. N. 773 gives M C ≈ 19 Asc ♀ 15

(4) cf. *Economists and Financiers*

(5) See *Dramatists* supra p. 91

(6) See *Economists and Financiers* supra

Horace Greeley, the famous American journalist who founded the *Tribune*, was born on 3rd February, 1811, with $\Psi \uparrow 11 \times \S \approx 6\frac{1}{2}$ h_2 was in $\uparrow 24$ When in 1872 he was candidate for the U.S.A. Presidency, he gave "the most brilliant continuous exhibition of varied intellectual power ever made by a candidate in a presidential canvass" His δ was progressed $\uparrow 8 \Delta \S p \gamma 7$ His radical $2\downarrow$ was in $\S 22^1$

J R Randall, another American newspaper editor, was born on 1st January, 1839, with $h_2 \uparrow 5\frac{1}{2} \times \Psi \approx 9$ His grasp of the financial² aspect of the business is shown by his $\S \uparrow 14 \delta \S \uparrow 15\frac{1}{2} \bigcirc \uparrow 10\frac{1}{2} \times \text{H} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$

H D Traill, born 14th August, 1812, had \downarrow (at noon) $\uparrow 7 \Delta \delta \Omega 6 \S \Omega 11\frac{1}{2}$ h_2 was in $\uparrow 8\frac{1}{2}$

Francis Bret Harte, born 23th August, 1839 (N N 242) had $h_2 \uparrow 4 \times \Psi$

Henry George (N N 790) born 8 days later with h_2 and Ψ in nearly the same positions was for a time an editor

W T Stead, editor of the *Review of Reviews* (N.N 198), had $\Pi 25$ (on $\Pi 7$ Con) well aspected by $\neq^3 \Pi 20 \times 2\downarrow \Omega 22 \times \text{H} \gamma 26$ \S was in $\approx 5 \times \delta 8 5$

Sir William Robertson Nicoll, for so many years editor of the *British Weekly* was born on 10th October, 1851, with $\Delta^3 \times 2\downarrow \Delta h_2 \text{H}$, while \S was $\times \delta$

(1) cf *Statesmen and Politicians*, infra Vol III

(2) See *Economists and Financiers*, supra

(3) See Appendix 7

from $\gamma \simeq 11.12$ The combination of $\gamma \simeq 15 \delta$ ψ with $\Pi \uparrow 12 \delta \downarrow$ is indeed the most usual combination in a legal figure To some lawyers success comes more owing to their oratorical¹ powers, $\Pi \uparrow 18 \delta \downarrow$ plus $\gamma \text{ } \mathfrak{M} \text{ } \varphi \text{ } \mathfrak{H}$, than their legal acumen and in the case of others political² services rendered by them, $\gamma \text{ } \mathfrak{M} \text{ } 23 \varphi \text{ } \mathfrak{H}$ plus $\simeq \Omega \text{ } 24 \text{ } \neq$, have had their reward in the pulling of strings in their favour

Solicitors, and law agents, and chamber counsel should have the degrees of caution $\simeq 13 \text{ } 26$ or their rulers $\mathfrak{A} \text{ } \mathfrak{H}$, well aspected as they require to take a long view when advising on matters which come before them

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that γ 15 was on γ 15 to γ 14 of the Constellations from about 1647 to 1503 B C It was possibly within this period that Moses³ flourished and gave to the Israelites the Ten Commandments γ 14 and γ 15 were on the 2nd cusp of the World Horoscope from about 639 to 495 B C, a period which embraced the laws of Draco and Solon, and the precepts of Confucius 1080 years later γ 15 was on the $1\frac{1}{2}$ cusp (512-584 A D) in the time of Justinian, whose code has been the foundation of French, German, Dutch, and Scots law and nearly all modern law systems, except English law, and the law systems developed from it Another cycle of 1080 years brought round the influence again when γ 15 was on

(1) See *Orators* infra Vol III

(2) See *Statesmen and Politicians* infra Vol III

(3) Some Biblical critics without adequate evidence assign a later date to Moses

the World Ascendant (1592 1664 A D), the time of Gentili and Grotius the founders of international law

Turning to the horoscopes of individuals, we find a long list of names of men of eminence. Solon, one of "The Seven Wise Men," is said to have been born in either 640 or 639 B C. Throughout these years $\Upsilon \cong 15$ were well aspected by the slow moving planet ♄ , its heliocentric position on 1st January, 639, being $\Omega 17 \cong 15$ of the Constellations was transited by ♄

Cicero's exact birth-date is not known with certainty. Plutarch records that he was born "on the third of the New Calends, the same day on which the magistrates of Rome pray and sacrifice for the emperor." It seems probable that this refers to the 3rd of Sextilis, which was later given the new name of August in honour of Augustus. Cardan so interprets it (N N 438), but has assumed the year of birth to be 105, which is now generally regarded as wrong, 106¹ B C being preferred. Forsyth's *Life*, which gives 3rd January, 106 B C, has been followed slavishly by nearly all biographers since without question, and a horoscope for approximately 3rd January, Julian style 106 B C, has been calculated² by Sepharial (N N 149).

As the 3rd of Sextilis seems more probable, the writer has calculated the planetary positions at noon,

(1) Middleton however in his *Biography* (London, 1804), gives 3rd January 107 B C

(2) The positions of ♀ and ♃ given by him are not quite accurate for the date stated

Roman mean time, for that date, equivalent¹ to 20th August, Julian style, 106 B C, as follows

O ♃ ♀ ♂ ♄ ♀ ♃ ♄
 ♄ 27 † 29 ♄ 2½ ≈ 8 ♄ 18 ≈ 27½ ♄ 8½ ♄ 1 ♄ 28 B
 ♀ was in ≈ 8 on ≈ 17 of the Constellations, but it is evident that Cicero's fame rested on his oratorical power, his good humour, and his understanding of human nature rather than on his legal acumen ♂ in ♄ 18, combined with the trine of ♀ to ♄, is a very strongly favourable influence for oratory,² while the O in ♄ 27 ✕ ♄ Δ ♄ gave him his humour and his humanity, the psychological power shown by ♄ 3 well aspected contributing greatly to his insight

His violent end is clearly shown by ♄ in ♄ 28 (on ♄ 7 of the Constellations) ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄

Justinian had not made a detailed study of Roman law, but the fact that his setting up of a commission to codify it is the act by which he is best remembered is reflected in his horoscope, for he had ♄ Δ ♂ Born 11th May, 483 A D, ♄ was in ♄ 17 Δ ♂ ♄ 14 Δ ♄ ♄ 11½ Δ ♄ (at noon) ♄ 21, the zodiacal position being significant in that his chief passion was for ecclesiastical³ controversy

Alciati, the Italian jurist born according to one account 8th May, 1492 (N N 498), had ♄ ♂ ♂ Δ ♄.

(1) The current Pontifical cycle of 24 years of 8766 days probably began on 1st January, 117 B C 106 B C was thus the 12th year of this cycle and contained an intercalary month of 28 days

(2) See *Orators* infra Vol III

(3) See *Churchmen* supra

while Ψ was close to the 7th cusp in \uparrow 28 ♂ ♀ Π 27 Ascendant Π 26 (on Π 13 Con)

Sir Thomas More, born 7th February, 1478, who became Chancellor, had ♂ in \approx 29 (on \approx 16 Con) Δ \bigcirc \approx 28, while ♀ was in \approx 20½ (on \approx 7½ Con) \times 21

Hugo Grotius was born¹ on 12th April, 1583, at 3.2 a.m. Calculation of Ψ 's position shows it to be in \approx 18 Δ 21 ♂ 18 ♂ 19½² In 1625, when he composed the celebrated *De jure belli*, his \bigcirc was progressed close to Π 12 Π 22 (on the literary Π 7) was well aspected by ♀ ♄ 21 ♁ \approx 26½, to which the progressed ♂ added its benefic influence from Ω during much of the time that the subject had occupied his thoughts

Alberico Gentili was born on 14th January, 1552, with 21 \approx 27½ ♂ ♂ ♄ 25 ♀ \approx 2½ \times ♁ in ♄ , showing his broad philosophical³ grasp of legal issues ♁ was in \approx 13

Only 18 days distant, on 1st February (O.S.), 1552, was born the great English judge Sir Edward Coke, of whom Lord Birkenhead said,⁴ 'Of all the long line of judges who have rendered England famous among the nations for the excellence and impartiality of the administration of justice, the chief place has unhesitatingly been awarded to Coke' His ♂ was in \approx 9

(1) According to a Horoscope in *Sloane MS*, 1683—British Museum

(2) cf *Historians*, *supra*

(3) cf *Philosophers* *infra* Vol III

(4) In *Fourteen English Judges* London Cassell & Co., Ltd

$\Delta \text{H} \approx 12\frac{1}{2}$, while his $2\frac{1}{2}$ was in the cautious ≈ 25 Lord Birkenhead also says of him,¹ "It is his glory that he excelled all others, because he knew the wisdom of the past and gathered it into his works while it could still be gathered." This is expressed in his horoscope by $\text{♀ } \text{V} 10 \times \text{♂ } \Delta \text{ } \Psi$, an aspect combining legal acumen ($\text{♂ } \text{ } \Psi$) with study of the past² $\text{V} 10$

Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, born 22nd January (O S), 1560/61, had $\text{h } \text{II } 13\frac{1}{2} \Delta \text{ } \text{O} \approx 12\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{r } 19$ and $\text{♂ } \approx 6 \times \text{♂ } \text{ } 7\frac{1}{2}$

Sir Matthew Hale, born 1st November (O S), 1609, had $\text{h } \approx 6 \times \text{♂ } \text{ } 8 \Delta \text{ } \text{H} \text{II } 7 \Delta \text{ } \text{♀ } \approx 7$

Lord Chancellor Somers, born 4th March (O S), 1652, had $\text{♂ } \times \text{ } \Psi \text{H}$, and the political³ influence of $\text{h } \approx 21\frac{1}{2} \times \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{O}$

The Earl of Hardwicke's fame was principally due to his oratorical power. Born 1st December (O S), 1690, he had $\text{O } \text{ } 20 \Delta \text{ } \text{D}$, while ♂ was $\times \text{ } \text{♀}$

The Earl of Mansfield also owed his success mainly to this form of ability. Born 2nd March (O S), 1705, he had $2\frac{1}{2} \text{II } 17 \times \text{ } \Psi \text{ } 18$

The Earl of Eldon, born 4th June (O S), 1761, had $\Psi \times \text{♂ } \text{O}$

Lord Westbury, born 30th June, 1800, had $\text{D} \approx 14\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{♂ } \text{ } \text{r } 13\frac{1}{2} \times \text{h } \text{ } \Omega \text{ } 9 \square 2\frac{1}{2}$

Earl Cairns, born 27th December, 1819, had $\text{♂ } \text{ } 25 \text{ } \text{♂ } \text{ } \Psi \text{ } \text{ } 23\frac{1}{2}$ ♀ was in $\text{V } 24 \times \text{h}$

Sir James FitzJames Stephen, born 3rd March, 1820, had $\text{♂ } \times \text{♂ } 2\frac{1}{2}$ was in $\text{ } 14 \times \text{ } \text{D} \square \text{O}$

(1) *loc cit*

(2) See *Historians*, *supra*

(3) cf. *Statesmen and Politicians* *infra* Vol III

The Earl of Halsbury, born 3rd September, 1823, had ♄ ✕ ♂ 25 28

Sir William Blackstone, born 10th July (O.S.), 1723, had ♄ 25 27 ♄ ○ ✕ ♂ ♄ was in ♄ 24 (on ♄ 8 Con close to the literary degree) ✕ ♄

When Oliver Cromwell studied law, at the age of 18, his ♄ was progressed ✕ ♄

Louis Adolphe Thiers (N N 973) is another famous person who received a legal education. He had ♄ ♄ 15 16 ♄

Robert Louis Stevenson (N N 243), not having strength for civil engineering, exchanged this occupation for law in 1871, being called to the bar in 1875. In 1871 his ○ was progressed ♄ 12, while his radical ♄ was in ♄ 15 △ ♄ ♄ ♄ 15. In the few years following his ♂ progressed from ♄ 11 to ♄ 13. He never practised, however, and the affliction from ♄ in ♄ 27 rendered the subject distasteful to him.

Lord Brougham (N N 183) is another who disliked the study of law, calling it 'the cursedest of all cursed professions'. In his horoscope ♄ ♄ 12 are afflicted by 21 ♄ 12 Asc ♄ 26.

Sir Walter Scott, though his legal abilities were not such as to lead to great eminence in this sphere of activity, was by no means unsuited to a legal career. Born 15th August, 1771, he had ♄ ✕ ♄¹

E de Vattel the Swiss jurist, born 25th August (N S), 1714, had ♄ △ ♄ ♄

Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee, was born in Edinburgh on 15th October (O S), 1747, with ♄ ✕ ♂ 24, while ♄ was in 23 on 13½ of the

(1) See Appendix 7

Constellations His keen interest in the history¹ of law and general history is indicated by the degrees most strongly aspected, 24 being in ♈ 12 ♌ ♈ 11 ✕ ♍ 11

Chief Justice Coleridge (N.N. 967) had ♍ ♌ ♌, while the ☉ was in ♏ 11, and ♀ in ♏ 30 (on ♏ 12½ Con) ♌ ♏ ♏ 28 ✕ ♍ 1 (on ≈ 13½ Con) When he was made Attorney-General in 1868, his Ascendant was progressed ♌ ♌ He was a brilliant success as an orator, ♍ being in ♏ 18½

Alexander Wedderburn, Earl of Rosslyn, who was for 8 years Chancellor of England, was born in Edinburgh on 13th February (O.S.), 1733 He had ♏ ♏ 14½ ✕ ♍ ≈ 14½ ♌ ♌ ♏ 19½ His early impertinence, which earned for him a rebuke from the Scottish Bench, and the bitterness of his attack on Franklin, in 1774, may be attributed to the affliction² of ≈ 7 and 8 9 by 24 and ♍, combined with the fact that ♏³ was ♌ ♌ Δ ☉

Henry Erskine, for long the "brightest ornament" of the Scottish Bar, was born on 1st November (O.S.), 1746, "about⁴ 10 o'clock at night" He had ♌ (ruler of M.C.) ✕ ♍ ☉ ♏ was in ≈ 5½ His oratorical⁵ powers also were remarkable, while his handsome⁶ appearance (♏ 13 on Ascendant) contributed not a

(1) See *Historians*, *supra*

(2) cf *Intolerance*, Vol I, p. 88, and *Anger*, Vol I, p. 40

(3) See Appendix 7

(4) See *Biography*, by Fergusson Blackwood & Sons, 1882

(5) See *Orators*, *infra* Vol. III

(6) See *Beauty*, Vol I, p. 43, and *Actors*, *supra*

little to his success (A trait in his character worth commenting on was his readiness to give up his valuable time to plead the cause of the poor¹ and oppressed) ($\text{Mx } 26$ were well aspected by $\text{♂ Mx } 23\frac{1}{2}$ $\times \text{♀ M } 27$ When a poor man was advised by a neighbour not to waste his money in a lawsuit, he replied "Ye dinna ken what ye're sayin', maister; there's no a pur man in a' Scotland need to want a friend or fear an enemy sae lang as Harry Erskine lves")

John Austin, born 3rd March, 1790, had $\text{♀ } \text{♄ } 23 \Delta \Psi \text{ } \text{♂ } 24 \Delta \Pi 24\frac{1}{2}$ on the literary $\Pi 7$ Con The progressed \bigcirc added its good aspect from $\Upsilon 24$, in 1832, when his chief work, the *Province of Jurisprudence Determined*,² was published

Lord Asquith (N.N. 993) had $\text{♀ } \text{♂ } \Psi \Delta \text{H}$, while Lloyd George, born Manchester, 17th January, 1863, at 8.55 a.m.,³ had ♄^3 (ruler of M C) $\Delta \Psi$

Lord Haldane, born at Edinburgh, 3 30 p.m., on 30th July, 1856, had ♄^3 close to the M C $\times \text{♀ } \text{♄ } 27 \Delta \text{H}$ The \bigcirc was in $\Omega 7 \text{♂ } \text{♀ } \Omega 10 \Delta 24$

Lord Salvesen, born at South Leith on 20th July, 1857, at 11 15 a.m., had ♀ in the 10th house $\Delta \Psi$ (ruler of Ascendant), while ♀ was in $\Pi 12$ The \bigcirc was in $\text{♄ } 27 \times \text{H}$ 5 planets in all were in ♄

Sheriff Substitute Guy was born at Shawlands on 10th March, 1861, at 3 p.m. He had $\text{♀ } \text{♂ } \Psi$, while ♂ was in the 10th house

Lord Clyde, Lord President of the Court of Session,

(1) See *Altruism*, Vol I, p. 39

(2) See M.A., January, 1917

(3) See Appendix 7

was born at Dollar on 14th November, 1863, at 0.20 p.m. ♀ (ruler of the 4th) was in $\approx 8 \text{ } \delta \text{ } h_2 \approx 14$, while ♂ was $\delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } 24$. The \odot was in $\text{M } 22$.

Lord Charles Kincaid Mackenzie, born Edinburgh, 2 p.m., 9th March, 1857, had M.C. $\gamma \text{ } 15 \text{ } \delta \text{ } 24 \text{ } \gamma \text{ } 14 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \gamma \text{ } 11\frac{1}{2}$. ♀ was $\star \text{ } \text{J}$. H_2 was in $\gamma \text{ } 22 \text{ } \times \text{ } \psi$.

Lord Sands, born Tullihallan, 18th October, 1837, at 10 15 a.m., had J_2 in $\approx 15^1 \text{ } \star \text{ } \delta$. h_2 was in $\approx 28 \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{H}_2$.

Lord Cullen, born Edinburgh, 9th September, 1859, at 3.30 p.m., had $\psi \text{ } \delta \text{ } \delta \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{J}^1$ (ruler of the Ascendant).

Justice Sir Robert Younger, born Alloa, 12th September, 1861, at 5 p.m., had ψ (ruler of the 4th) $\delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{Asc}$.

Lord Anderson, born Coupar Angus, 6th November, 1862, at 7 p.m. had ≈ 25 (on $\approx 6\frac{1}{2}$ Con.) on M.C. $\Delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } 24$ (ruler of M.C.) was in $\approx 15\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{H}_2 \text{ } \Pi \text{ } 20$.

"A distinguished K.C.,"¹ born London, 25th March, 1868, at 1 45 a.m., had H^3 (ruler of the 4th) in $\Omega \text{ } 19 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \gamma \text{ } 14\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{J} \text{ } \gamma \text{ } 14$. J^3 was at M.C. $\text{r}_3 \text{ } \Pi \text{ } \star \text{ } \psi \text{ } \times \text{ } 10\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \delta \text{ } \times \text{ } 16$.

Sir Henry Maine, whose *Ancient Law* is a classic, had $\gamma^3 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \psi \text{ } \text{H}_2$, being born on 15th August, 1822.

Professor Montgomery Bell, who wrote the *Principles*, which are on every Scots lawyer's bookshelf, was born on 4th December, 1809. ♀ was $\star \text{ } \delta$, while the \odot was in $\text{f } 12 \text{ } \Delta \text{ } 24 \text{ } \gamma \text{ } 15$. h_2 was in the literary $\text{f } 7$.

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) See M.A., June 1919

(3) See Appendix 7

It is perhaps not out of place here to mention that persons who have unfortunate lawsuits usually have ♀ and ♂ combined in affliction. Thus, Edalji (N.N. 435) had ♀ \angle ♂, the ♀ being in ♄ 12.

Marie Antoinette (N.N. 694) was formally tried, or at least given a semblance of a trial, before her execution in October, 1793. She had ♂ \approx 16 ♀ 3 ♀ 2 ♀ p \approx 14. ♀ 12 were afflicted by ♀ 12 ♀ p ♀ 26½.

Count Kwilecki (N.N. 279), whose mother was 50 at the time of his birth, was involved in a number of lawsuits before he finally proved his legitimacy. He had ♂, ruler of the 4th (the mother's house), in ♀ 12 ♂ ♀ ♀ 2 ♀ Δ \circ .

Lexicographers See Philologists

Librarians and Bibliographers See also Booksellers and Publishers

In addition to an interest in books ♀ 7 ♀ ♀, librarians and bibliographers have the collecting instinct strong, either in the sense of assembling or grouping ♀ ♀ 29 ♀ Φ , or in the sense of accumulating \approx ♀ 29 ♀ ♀.

Dr Richard Garnett (N.N. 308) had ♀ 6½ at the M.C. ♂ 2 ♀ ♀ 3 Δ ♀ \approx 2½. ♀ (ruler of M.C.) was in ♀ 25 ♀ ♀. When he was appointed principal Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum in 1890, he had ♂ p \approx 24½ Δ ♀ r and ♀ ♀ 21½.

Sir Thomas Bodley, founder of the Bodleian Library, was born on 2nd March, 1545, with ♀ Δ ♀.

The Rev. T. K. Abbot, born 26th March, 1829, published in 1880 a bibliography, *Par Palimpsestorum*

Dublinersium He had ♀ p II 5 ✕ ○ γ 5½ Δ ♀
 = 5½ and ♀ p = 29½ ✕ ○ p 8 25

R K Douglas, born 23rd August, 1838, had ♀ =
 8½ Δ ♀ (at noon) = 6 ✕ † 7 ♀ was in γ 27 δ
 2½ ✕ ♀ From 1865 he was in charge of the Chinese
 and Japanese libraries at the British Museum

T Greenwood, "the apostle of the public library
 movement," was born on 9th May, 1851 He had ♀
 II 3½ ✕ ♀ γ 11½ δ γ 10½ Δ 2½ = 14½ (on) (26½
 Con) ✕ δ Ω 14½ (on = 26½ Con)

J C Guthrie, born 27th August, 1814, had ♀ in Ω
 15 (on = 27½ Con) Δ ♀ † 15 ♀ was in γ 25
 δ ♀ ✕ ½ III 28½ and Δ 2½ p γ 28½, in 1868
 when he was appointed Principal Librarian to Dundee
 Free Library

R R Holmes, born 16th November, 1835, had ♀
 † 4 δ δ † 3 ✕ ♀ = 1, while the ♀ (at noon) was
 in γ 29 ✕ ○ In 1870 he became Librarian to the
 Queen at Windsor Castle

On the previous day, when the planetary positions
 were not greatly different, was born Andrew Carnegie,
 by whose munificence numerous Free Libraries have
 been endowed throughout Great Britain

J Hutchison, the sculptor, born 1st June, 1832, was
 in 1877 appointed Librarian to the Royal Scottish
 Academy He had δ γ 28½ δ 2½ γ 25 ✕ ♀ 8
 26 ✕ ♀ γ 27

A W Hutton, first Librarian of the Gladstone
 Library at the National Liberal Club had ♀ (at noon)
 † 9 Δ 2½ and δ γ 26½ δ ♀

E W B Nicholson, appointed Librarian of the

(1) 2½ combined with) (26 indicates sympathy with the
 masses. cf *Altruism* Vol I., p 39

Bodleian in 1882, was born on 16th March, 1849, with $\text{h} \text{K} 28 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \bigcirc \text{K} 26 \times \text{ } \varnothing \text{p} \text{ } 8 \text{ } 30$

Sir E. Maunde Thompson, LL.D., born 4th May, 1840, was appointed principal Librarian of the British Museum in 1888. He had $\text{ } \varnothing \text{ } \delta \text{ } \varnothing \text{ } \times \text{ } \text{ } \Delta \text{ } \text{h}$, while Ψ was in $\infty 15$ (on 13 27 Con.)

H. B. Wheatley, born 2nd May, 1838, had $\text{ } \varnothing \text{ } 8 \text{ } 29 \times \text{ } \varnothing \text{K} 25 \text{ } \delta \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \text{M} 26\frac{1}{2}$

Samuel Brown, "the founder of itinerating libraries" was born at Haddington on 30th April, 1779,¹ with $\text{ } \varnothing \text{ } 8 \text{ } 27 \times \text{ } \varnothing \text{K} 28\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \delta \text{ } \delta \text{ } \text{M} 25\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \text{M} 25$

Linen Manufacturers See Flax spinners

Linguists See Vol I, p 92

($\infty \text{ } \Omega 25-6 \text{ } 2\frac{1}{2} \neq$ plus $\gamma \in \delta \Psi$, plus $\Pi \text{ } \dagger \text{ } \varnothing \text{ } \Delta$)

See also *Interpreters* and *Philologists*

Litterateurs

Words are the medium through which man expresses his ideas. The written word comes under the dominion of $\Pi \text{ } \dagger \text{ } 7 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ } \Delta$. Associated in phrases, sentences and paragraphs words form a piece of literary composition and these signs and planets are therefore particularly prominent in the horoscopes of all who spend much of their time in writing.

(It will be observed that the trines formed by $\Pi \text{ } \dagger \text{ } 7 \in \Omega \text{ } 7 \text{ } \gamma \in 7$ are related to the trinity of the Way (or means or medium) the Truth and the Life)

The type of literary composition is indicated by the blends made with $\Pi \text{ } \dagger \text{ } 7 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ } \Delta$. Thus a blend of $\alpha \text{ } \text{V} \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \text{h} \text{ } \text{h}$ tends to give clarity and lucidity² and a

(1) Printed 1799 in the *Biography* by Samuel Brown, jun. Edinburgh—1856 Blackwood & Sons

(2) See Vol I p 94

style of writing particularly suited to the scientist and the scholar. A blend of $\equiv \Omega 24 \div$ (particularly of $\equiv \Omega 13$) gives beauty and felicity of expression, though in affliction the style may be too ornate, especially if there is an added blend from $\times \mathfrak{M} \varphi \frac{1}{2}$. $\times \mathfrak{M} \varphi \oplus$ are important both in imaginative writing and in narrative (see Novelists, Historians). $\gamma \cong \delta$ ψ impart emotion and rhythm, $\gamma \cong 17$ being specially prominent in the horoscopes of Poets ($q \vee$). When $\times \mathfrak{M} \varphi \frac{1}{2}$ are a dominant blend, the dramatic element comes to the fore (see Dramatists), and when there is a double blend from $\Pi \uparrow$ the style of the Essayist is indicated.

Turning to the World Horoscope we find that $\uparrow 7$ was at the MC from about 1145-1073 B.C., and it is very likely that the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey* (or at least the greater portion of these composite poems) were composed at this time, not long after the Trojan War.¹ 1080 years later (from about B.C. 65 to A.D. 8) $\uparrow 7$ was on the $9\frac{1}{2}$ cusp of the World Horoscope. The period included the greater part of the Augustan Age (42 B.C. - 14 A.D.), the age of Virgil, of Livy, and of Horace. 1080 years later (1016-1088 A.D.), when $\uparrow 7$ was on the 9th cusp, was a great period in Arabian literature. In that period Toghrai composed the poem *Lameyyah*, on which Tennyson is assumed to have modelled his *Locksley Hall*, while Ebn Faridh composed his mystico-erotic poem which according to W. G. Palgrave² "has never in its kind been surpassed, or even equalled by the poets of any

(1) Myres in his *Dawn of History* puts the Trojan War about 1194-1184 B.C.

(2) See *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 9th edition, Vol. II., p. 263.

land " The original of the *Thousand and One Nights* was composed about this time

To comment in detail on the astrological influences synchronising with the golden age of Italian, French, German, English, or other literatures would require a volume in itself Some reference is, however, made to the greater names in the history of literature under the separate heads of the subject ¹

A few examples are here given of some of the famous persons whose horoscopes are not fully commented on from a literary point of view elsewhere in this book *

The reign of Louis XIV of France (N.N 655) included the period when French literature reached its zenith ♄ 22, then on ♄ 7 of the Constellations was well aspected in his horoscope by ♀ (ruler of Ascendant) in ≈ 21 ✕ ♂ ♄ 24

Lorenzo the Magnificent (N.N 455) was not only a patron of literature but was himself gifted with considerable powers both as a poet and prose writer He had ♂ in ♄ 4

Erasmus Rotterdamus (N.N 464) had ♄ (ruler of M.C) ♄ ♀ ✕ 24, appropriate aspects for a scholar of high literary ability The high water mark of his career was reached in 1509, when he was received everywhere with marks of distinction " His M.C was then progressed ✕ ♀ ✕ 24

Montaigne, as he himself tells us in his *Essays*, was born between eleven o'clock and midday the last day of February " 1533 near Bordeaux He had

(1) See *Poets Dramatists Historians Novelists Orators, Journalists Philosophers etc*

h close to the Ascendant $\Delta \varphi \delta \mathcal{Q}$ (in \dagger 27, on \dagger 13 Con)

Lord Southampton, the patron of Shakspeare, was born at Cowdray, Sussex, on¹ 6th October, 1573, with \mathcal{Q} in Π 6 δ h

Dr Samuel Johnson, born 18th September (N.S.), 1709, was known as "the great Cham of English literature" at a time when England was rich in literary genius. He had h δ \mathcal{Q} \times \mathcal{Q} . In spite of these good aspects, however, his style was pompous and ponderous owing to the fact that \mathcal{Q} was also \angle φ \angle h. His famous Dictionary is indicated by φ Π 27 δ \bigcirc Π 25 in good aspect to the collecting degrees.

Ralph Waldo Emerson, who is probably better known to the British reading public than any other *American essayist*, was born at Boston, "while his father was having midday dinner," on 25th May, 1803. A horoscope calculated² for 1.16 p.m., local mean time, shows M.C. Π 22 δ φ Π 25 (on Π 7½ of the Constellations) \times φ . The \bigcirc was in Π 3½ \times \mathcal{Q} Ω 3½ δ Ω 7½ φ \approx 8.

Walter Pater, born 4th August, 1839, had an intense love of the Beautiful, \approx Ω 13 \mathcal{Q} \dagger , and this reflected itself in the style as well as the subject matter of his writings. He had ψ \approx 11½ δ \bigcirc Ω 11½ Δ \mathcal{Q} \approx 13½ Δ \dagger Π 14. His \mathcal{Q} was Δ φ , and the climactic point of his career was reached in 1885 when the \bigcirc was progressed δ φ .

(1) A horoscope, published in B.J.A., April 1922 gives M.C. Π 19.

(2) See Appendix 7.

(3) See M.A., September 1921.

John Ruskin (N.N. 637) was another lover of Beauty, of sight and sound, and literary expression, and is one of the greatest "stylists" in the English language. He had ∞ on Ascendant, and \odot rising in ∞ 24 (ruler of the Ascendant) was in ∞ $0\frac{1}{2}$ δ ψ (ruler of the 4th) γ 25 δ γ $26\frac{1}{2}$ δ η 27 . $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ was in \uparrow $23\frac{1}{2}$ (on \uparrow 6 Con) δ ψ \uparrow 28 .

Turning to the prose writers of an earlier period, we find that Sir Thomas More, born 7th February, 1478, had ψ \times 24 .

Francis Bacon, born 22nd January, 1560/61, had δ \uparrow $7\frac{1}{2}$ \times ψ ∞ 6 .

Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich (N.N. 594), had φ Π $3\frac{1}{2}$ δ h \uparrow 3 \times M C.

Robert Burton, born Landley, 8th February, 1576, with M C γ , 116, according to the horoscope calculated by himself, had ψ δ \odot δ 24 \times δ Δ ψ \times h (ruler of M C).

John Selden, born 16th December, 1584, acquired a European reputation as a scholar. He had ψ in γ \times h , while the \odot was in γ 4 \times 24 . Of his *Table Talk* Coleridge said "There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I can find in the same number of pages of any uninspired writer."

Izaak Walton, born in August, 1593, had Π \uparrow 7 well aspected by $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ γ $6\frac{1}{2}$ h Ω 4 .

Sir Thomas Brown was born on 19th October (O S), 1605. He had η (at noon) Π 4 δ φ \uparrow $1\frac{1}{2}$. His *Religio Medici* made him famous. His h was in \uparrow 23 , a degree connected with faith,² and ψ was in M .

(1) See also *Scholarship* Vol. I, p. 112.

(2) See *Churchmen* *supra*.

♂ ☉, significant in relation to medical men¹ His ♄,² was not far from ♋ 26 (on ♋ 13 Con) Combined with ♃ in ♍ this last influence gave him a highly ornate style He also displayed marked originality³ in his writings, ♄ ♍ 21 being well aspected by ♃ ♄ 21 ♂ ♍ 21½

Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, was born on 18th February (O.S.), 1608/1609, with ♃ ♄ 8½ ♄ ♂ 8 10 ♃ 8 11 △ ♋ 11, the last named degree being important in the horoscopes of historians⁴ His greatest work is *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*

Jeremy Taylor was baptised on 15th August (O.S.), 1613 On that date 5 planets and the ☉ were all in ♍, while ♃ was in ♄ During the preceding 9 days (with the exception of the ☉) they were in the same signs This dominance of ♄ ♍ (combined, of course, with his inherited tendencies) made him almost unequalled in his wealth of imagery, especially as ♃ was in ♍ 29 ♂ ♂ ♍ 29 (on ♍ 14 Con) ♂ ♃ ♄ 29 (on ♄ 14 Con) a blend of degrees especially predisposing towards similes and metaphors, ♄ ♍ 14 having to do with transmutation, and ♄ ♍ 29 with similarities The beauty of his style was probably occasioned by the benefic influence of ♄ in approximately⁵ ♋ 6½ △ ♏ 7

Richard Baxter, the greatest Nonconformist

(1) See *Doctors* supra

(2) See Appendix 7

(3) See *Originality* Vol I p 103

(4) See *Historians* supra

(5) See Appendix 7

preacher of his time, left behind him no fewer than 168 books. Born 12th November (O S), 1615, 24 was in $\uparrow 6 \times \ddagger$, and \S was in $\uparrow 18 \circ \Downarrow$ (at noon) $\uparrow 19 \Delta \text{h} \Upsilon 20\frac{1}{2}$

William Hazlitt, born 10th April, 1778, had $\S \circ \bigcirc \Delta 24$

De Quincey, born 15th August, 1785, had $\S \text{m}\Upsilon 17 \Delta \ddagger^1$ thus "uniting imaginative power ($\Upsilon \text{m}\Upsilon$) with skill in phrasing" (\S plus \ddagger)

Among French prose writers, Pascal, born 19th June (N S), 1623, stands out as the creator of a clear, straightforward style. He had \S in ∞ , and \circ^1 was $\circ 24$ and $\text{h} \infty \Omega 13$ were well aspected by $\text{H} \ddagger$ and Ψ . The progressed 24 and h were in trine to $\uparrow 7$

Bossuet, born 27th September (N S), 1627, had \S in $\Pi 5 \Delta \bigcirc \text{h}$ \S was $\times 24$

Le Duc de la Rochefoucauld, born 15th September (N.S.) 1613, was celebrated for his epigrammatic style and pointed phrase. This is mainly due to the blend of $\Pi \uparrow \S \circ$ with $\Upsilon \simeq \S \Psi$. He had $\S \S \text{f} 24$ and the \Downarrow all in \simeq , \S being in $\simeq 18$ close to the degree of intensity $\simeq 19$, which, as it were, crowds thought into a short space of time and in a single phrase expresses what $\infty \text{v} 19$ would expound with typical thoroughness or $\Upsilon \text{m}\Upsilon$ with great diffuseness.

Madame de Sévigné, born 6th February (N S), 1626 had \S in $\infty 28$ (on $\infty 13$ Con) $\Delta 24$. The \Downarrow (at noon) was in $\Pi 22$ (on $\Pi 7\frac{1}{2}$ Con)

Sainte Beuve, born 23rd December, 1804, had \circ close to $\Omega 13 \times \text{h} \simeq 15 \circ \S \Omega 19$. The \bigcirc was in

♂ 2, showing his scholarship,¹ and he had ♀ ♀ 26 ♀
 ♀ ♀ 27, indicating his analytical ability

Turning to German literature, we find an early patron of literature in Maximilian I (N.N. 460), who had ♂ in ♀ 12 Δ O ♀ (ruler of M.C.) ✕ ♀

In the case of Martin Luther,² too, we must not let fame in other spheres blind us to his literary qualities. He (N.N. 486) had ♀ in ♀ 7, giving life to his writing, while the conjunction of ♀ with ♀ gave simplicity and clarity to his style.

Albrecht Dürer also used the pen to good effect to convey his thoughts as well as to etch his drawings. He (born 21st May, 1471) had ♀ in ♀ Δ ♀⁴

Johann Gottsched, born 2nd February (N.S.), 1700, dominated the literary Germany of his day. He had ♀ ♀ 19 ♂ ♀ 17, the O being in ♀ 13. The Capricorn influence and the affliction of ♀ by ♀, however, made him too pedantic.⁵

About the same period Christian Gilbert distinguished himself as a fabulist. Born 4th July (N.S.), 1715, he had ♀ ♀ 9 ✕ ♀ ♀ 4½. The importance of the second decanate of ♀(♀ in connection with

(1) See Vol. I p. 112

(2) See *Philosophers* Vol. III

(3) Luther's birth is variously given. 22nd October, 1483 according to Cardan (N.N. 486) and Junctinus (N.N. 487), 10th November 1483 or 1484 at 11 p.m., according to Melancthon. 22nd October 1484 according to Gauricus (N.N. 488).

(4) In N.N. 467 the position of ♀ should be ♂ 18 and of ♀ ♀ 12

(5) See *Pedantry* Vol. I p. 105

his most brilliant period was between 1796 and 1800
 His ♀ was then progressed ♂ ♀ r ♀ 23 ✕ ♂ r ≈ 24
 24 p ≈ 24 Δ h r Ω 24½ ✕ II 24 (on II 7 Con)
 His *History of Ancient and Modern Literature* is the
 "earliest attempt to present a systematic view of
 literary development as a whole" He had O X
 20½ Δ ♀ ✕ H 8 16½ ♂ ψ II 14½

Heine's prose is epigrammatic and witty. Born
 13th December, 1790 he had ♀ † 21 ♂ O † 22
 (♂ † 24 on † 7 Con) ✕ ψ ≈ 27

It may be noted that about the age of 9, to which
 II † 7½ corresponds ² children begin to take a special
 interest in their newly acquired faculty of expressing
 their thoughts in writing Many more than Daisy
 Ashford, authoress of *The Young Visitors*, have essayed
 to compose childish tales at that period of life.

Another point worth commenting on in connection
 with literary composition is that to which Bacon
 draws attention by his opinion that writing maketh
 an exact man Literary composition on serious
 subjects necessarily encourages the cultivation of the
 qualities which lead to exactitude and precision and
 the reader will recollect³ that precision is also under
 the dominion of a portion of the first decanate of II †

Lithographers See Draughtsmen and Engravers

(1) See *Historians* supra

(2) See *Wis* Vol I p 121 and *Sat re* Vol I p 111

(3) See Vol. I, p 35, and supra p 5

(4) See *Accuracy* Vol I p 34

Locksmiths

The object of a lock is, by preventing the opening of a door, to obstruct and thus close a passage, or to render some objects in a box or safe or other repository inaccessible. The influences for obstruction are close to ϖ ♄ 25 ♀ ♃, and they will usually be found prominent in locksmiths' horoscopes.

Louis Adolph Thiers (N.N. 973) was the son of a locksmith. ϖ 29 was on his 7th cusp (equivalent to his father's 10th by transposition) with ♀ (ruler) ♄ ♄ Δ 24

Logicians See Philosophers

Lumberers

Timber comes under the influence of ♄ ♄ ♀ ♄, while cutting¹ is under the influence of ♄ = 6 7 ♂ ♄ plus ♄ ♄ 12 13 ♄ ♄

Alexander Dennistoun, born 6th September, 1821, engaged successfully in the lumber trade. He had ♄ ♄ 26 (on ♄ 8 Con) ♂ 24 Δ ♄ ♄ (ruler of =) was in ♄ 0 (on ♄ 12½ Con)

Jay Gould (N.N. 259) was engaged in the lumber trade for a short time, about 1857. His progressed ♄ was in ♄ 6 ♂ ♄ = 6 * ○ ♄ 6 Δ ♄ 6 ♄ was close to ♄ 25 (on ♄ 7 Con) * ♄ ♄ 29 (on ♄ 11 Con)

Magicians

Some comments have been made on the influences for magic under the head of Occultism²

The only birth time available of a man professing

(1) The influences denoting cutting remarks or sarcasm may be compared. See Vol I, p 111

(2) See Vol I, p 102

the power to transmute precious metals is that of Sir Edward Kelly, born¹ Worcester, 1st August, 1555, at 5 p.m. He had ♀ in ♋ 13½ ♄ ♋ 12 ♄ 8 17½, the degrees of transmutation ♄ ♋ 14 being thus well aspected.

With him was associated Dr John Dee, "astrologer, alchemist, and invoker of devils," who, born² 13th July, 1527, had ♄ ♋ 12 △ ♄ 17.

Mannequins

The occupation of mannequin does not necessarily require much native ability, persons of good appearance being readily trained to wear garments and to pose in the manner desired by the costumier. But natural instinct for dressing well would certainly not come amiss in such an occupation. This is indicated by ♄ ♋ ♀ ♋ plus ♄ ♋ 7-10, plus ♋ ♋ 24. No horoscopes of mannequins, nor indeed of well known ladies of fashion, are available, but it would not be out of place to compare the planetary influences at the birth of three famous dandies³.

"Beau" Nash, the arbiter of fashion at Bath, was born on 18th October (O.S.) 1674 with ♄ in ♄ 23, on ♄ 7 Con △ 24 ♋ 24. ♄ was, however, afflicted by ♄ ♋ 7 ♄ ♋ 8 ○ ♋ 5 showing his inordinate vanity⁴ and impertinence.

(1) See *Sloane MS* 1683—British Museum. But Sepharial's *New Dictionary of Astrology* p. 173, gives birth time as 4 p.m.

(2) See *Life of Dr John Dee*, by Charlotte Fell Smith London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1909.

(3) See also Vol I, p. 59 *Dandyism*.

(4) See *Vanity* Vol I, p. 120.

He was the prototype of "Beau" Brummell, born 7th June, 1778, with Ψ M 26½, on M 9½ Con, and \ddagger^1 in X 10 \times Q as 6 g h M 10 (Though he inherited a considerable fortune, he squandered it and became involved in debt² He had Q Ω 21 \angle Q)

Alfred G G D'Orsay, born 4th September, 1801, was another of the same kind. He had g in M 27, on M 9½ Con, \times Q as 28 Δ \ddagger^3 X 23½ He not only dressed well but was naturally very handsome,⁴ having g Ω 28½ g h Ω 29½, on Ω 12 Con (Like Nash he was extravagant, having Q Ω 21½ \square \ddagger The crisis came in 1849 when g approached the square of Q from M 20 and the progressed H afflicted it from \simeq 6)

Manufacturers

Construction⁵ is under the influence of X M Q H (more particularly the positive M H) especially when blended with r \simeq g Ψ

The heads of big businesses have sometimes, however, more interest in the commercial side of their business, X M 14 Q H , plus as V h h ⁶

George Cadbury, born 19th September, 1839, had g in M and Q in \simeq g Q H was in X 14 Δ M 14

T C du Pont, born 11th December, 1863, had g

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) See *Extravagance*, Vol I, p 66

(3) See Appendix 7

(4) See *Beauty*, Vol I, p 43, and *Actors* supra

(5) cf Vol I, p 52 The 11th degrees more particularly refer to Building (q v)

(6) cf *Economists*, *Bankers*, *Financiers*, supra, also *Merchants*, infra

the power to transmute precious metals is that of Sir Edward Kelly, born¹ Worcester, 1st August, 1555, at 5 p.m. He had ♀ in ♋ 13½ — ♄ in ♏ 12 ♀ 8 17½, the degrees of transmutation ♄ in ♏ 14 being thus well aspected.

With him was associated Dr John Dee, "astrologer, alchemist, and invoker of devils," who, born² 13th July, 1527, had ♄ in ♏ 12 ♄ ♀ 17

Mannequins

The occupation of mannequin does not necessarily require much native ability, persons of good appearance being readily trained to wear garments and to pose in the manner desired by the costumer. But natural instinct for dressing well would certainly not come amiss in such an occupation. This is indicated by ♄ in ♏ ♀ ♏ plus ♄ in ♏ 7-10, plus ♋ 24 ♄. No horoscopes of mannequins, nor indeed of well known ladies of fashion, are available, but it would not be out of place to compare the planetary influences at the birth of three famous dandies.³

"Beau" Nash, the arbiter of fashion at Bath, was born on 18th October (O.S.) 1674 with ♄ in ♏ 23, on ♄ 7 Con, ♄ 24 ♏ 24. ♄ was however, afflicted by ♀ in ♏ 7 ♄ in ♏ 8 ♏ 5, showing his inordinate vanity⁴ and impertinence.

(1) See *Sloane MS*, 1683—British Museum. But Sepharial's *New Dictionary of Astrology* p. 173 gives birth time as 4 p.m.

(2) See *Life of Dr John Dee*, by Charlotte Fell Smith London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1909.

(3) See also Vol I, p. 59, *Dandyism*.

(4) See *Vanity* Vol I, p. 120.

at the age of 23 he patented his airbrake and organised the Westinghouse Airbrake Co

Lord Leverhulme (cf N N 721, spec hor), born 19th September, 1851, had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ δ h \times Ψ δ was in es 12 δ D It was on 3rd March, 1888, when the progressed 21 and φ added their good influence, that he cut the first sod at Port Sunlight In paying tribute to his memory after his death, his fellow-directors mentioned his imagination as a quality which contributed to his success His radical φ was in $\text{m}\ddot{\text{x}}$ 23¹ δ O

Judge Gary was born on 8th October, 1846, only two days after George Westinghouse, mentioned above He likewise had $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ in γ δ O φ In 1901 he was elected Chairman of the United States Steel Corporation, with a capital of \$1,000,000 000 His progressed O φ and 21 were all in good aspect with $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$, and his δ was progressed m 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Map-makers See Geographers, etc

Mathematicians, Physicists, Astronomers

In any scheme of classification of the Sciences, the mathematical sciences hold a special place Plato placed them in the group concerned with "ideas" acquired by "dialectic" and "intuition" and discerned their relation to philosophy Aristotle placed them in his group of theoretic knowledge as differing from productive and practical St Bonaventura placed them in his group of *Intellectual Cognitions*, acquired by internal light through reason and dealing with

in \mathbb{M} , and φ in \mathbb{M} 2 (on \simeq 14 Con) From 1902 to 1915 he was president of a large explosives¹ factory, his $2\frac{1}{2}$ being in \mathbb{M} 16 $\frac{1}{2}$

George Eastman, born 12th July, 1854, had \mathbb{H} in \mathcal{Y} 16 \times Ψ \mathcal{X} 16 \times \bigcirc \mathcal{S} 20 His inventive genius is shown by his \mathcal{Y} \times φ He produced his first roll film in 1884, when φ was progressed \mathcal{S} 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times \mathbb{H} Δ Ψ

Henry Ford born 30th July, 1863, had \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{Q} 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on \mathcal{S} 14 Con) \mathcal{O} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{Q} 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times \mathcal{H} \simeq 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ Ψ \mathcal{Y} 6 Δ \mathcal{I} 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on \mathbb{M} 14 Con) In 1903 he formed the Ford Motor Co., with a capital of \$100 000, of which only about \$14,000 was subscribed in cash His progressed φ was in \simeq \mathcal{O} \mathcal{Y} By 1926 the Company had assets of about \$1,000,000,000 From 1920 to 1926 the progressed \mathcal{O} φ \mathcal{H} \bigcirc were within orbs of conjunction in \simeq \mathcal{O} Ψ , and in good aspect to the radical \bigcirc Ψ \mathcal{H} and \mathcal{Y}

Henry Clay Frick, born 17th June, 1849, had \mathbb{H} in \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} Δ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ \mathcal{Y} was in \mathcal{S} 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times φ \mathcal{Y} 17 The progressed \bigcirc added its good aspect from \mathcal{S} 17 when at the early age of 22 he organised the business of Frick & Co., which eventually owned 12 000 coke ovens

Sir D J Tata, born 27th August 1859, had \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} φ Two Indian townships are named after him as a result of his successful steel factories worked by native labour

George Westinghouse, born 6th October, 1846, had \mathbb{H} in \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{Y} \bigcirc His progressed φ was Δ Ψ when

(1) cf Accidents from Explosions in Part 4

(2) cf Engineers and Inventors *supra*

(synthesis); γ M 25 26, ϕ H (analysis), $\gamma \simeq 18$, $\delta \psi$ (dynamic force), and sometimes $\gamma \simeq 26$, $\delta \psi$ (discovery)

The earliest Greek astronomer of eminence is undoubtedly Thales, who fixed the apparent revolution of the sun at 365 days and predicted a solar eclipse. He is believed to have been born about 640 B.C. In that year ψ transited $\uparrow 22\frac{1}{2}$ on V S Con, while h transited M 26 at a period of the year corresponding to our month of September.

His friend and pupil, Anaximander, was born in 611 B.C. At the beginning of that year H transited $\uparrow 22$, then on V S of the Constellations, $\times \psi$. He taught that the earth is spherical, and noticed the obliquity of the ecliptic.

The years of birth of Pythagoras, Philolaus, Aristarchus, and Hipparchus are very uncertain, and accordingly the planetary influences at their births are unknown.

The year of birth of Ptolemy also is very doubtful, but the spring of 67 A.D. is a possible period, when H was Δh .

It is fortunate, however, that a horoscope of Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy, has been preserved for us by Juntinus. Born 19th February, 1473¹ (N.N. 469), with M 24 on the 4th cusp $\Delta \delta$, he had H (ruler of the 4th) in M 5 Δh $\approx 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ V 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, while ψ was in M 14 $\Delta \circ \times \text{V}$ 14, but $\square \phi$. The J was in $\uparrow 7 \Delta \gamma$.

Tycho Brahe, the eminent Scandinavian astro

(1) A misprint in the first edition of N.N. makes the date 19 7 1473

universal conceptions Dante, in his *Convito*, referred the branches of knowledge to the heavens as follows ♪—Grammar, ♫—Dialectics, ♪—Rhetoric, ○—Arithmetic, ♂—Music, 24—Geometry, ♪—Astronomy, the Fixed Stars—Physics and Metaphysics, the "Crystalline Heavens"—Moral Philosophy, and the "Heaven of Eternal Rest"—Theology Francis Bacon, in classifying the "Faculties of the Soul," attributed the mathematical sciences to the faculty of reason as opposed to imagination and memory

Astrology makes it clear, however, that any system of classification which tries to group complex concepts in a group which properly deals with only one of the components of the concept is imperfect It is the components themselves which should be grouped There is no ground for grouping astronomy among the sciences of "reason" rather than the sciences of "observation" An astronomer may be, and usually is, both an observer and a calculator, but it is the simpler concepts of "observation" and "calculation" which permit of rational classification and not the more complex "astronomy"

The influences which are most frequently found in the horoscopes of Astronomers and Mathematicians are ♀ 3, ♫ ♪ (the sense of sight, geometry outline), ∞ Ω 10, 24 ≠ (grasp of first principles), ♀ 13, ♫ ♪ (distance, things at a distance, stars), ♀ ∞ 12, ♂ Ψ (logic), ♂ ♀ 3, ♫ ♪ (planning, plotting), ∞ ♫ 7 8, ♪ ♪ (repetition, dividing into sections, method), ∞ ♫ 13 14, ♪ ♪ (reckoning numbering, counting), ♂ ♀ 19 20, ♫ ♪ (whirling, revolving, evolution, unfolding), ♫ ♫ 25 26, ♫ ∅

(synthesis), $\gamma \text{ M } 25 \ 26$, $\varphi \text{ H} \text{ (analysis)}$, $\gamma \approx 18$, $\delta \Psi$ (dynamic force), and sometimes $\gamma \approx 26$, $\delta \Psi$ (discovery)

The earliest Greek astronomer of eminence is undoubtedly Thales, who fixed the apparent revolution of the sun at 365 days and predicted a solar eclipse. He is believed to have been born about 640 B C. In that year Ψ transited $\dagger 22\frac{1}{2}$ on $\text{V} \text{ S Con}$, while H transited $\text{M} 26$ at a period of the year corresponding to our month of September.

His friend and pupil, Anaximander, was born in 611 B C. At the beginning of that year H transited $\dagger 22$, then on $\text{V} \text{ S}$ of the Constellations, $\times \Psi$. He taught that the earth is spherical, and noticed the obliquity of the ecliptic.

The years of birth of Pythagoras, Philolaus, Aristarchus and Hipparchus are very uncertain, and accordingly the planetary influences at their births are unknown.

The year of birth of Ptolemy also is very doubtful but the spring of 67 A D is a possible period, when H was ΔH .

It is fortunate, however, that a horoscope of Copernicus the founder of modern astronomy, has been preserved for us by Juntianus. Born 19th February, 1473¹ (N.N. 469) with M 24 on the 4th cusp $\Delta \delta$, he had H (ruler of the 4th) in M 5 ΔH $\approx 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{V} \text{ S } 2\frac{1}{2}$ while Ψ was in M 14 $\Delta \text{O} \times \text{V} \text{ S } 14$ but $\square \varphi$. The J was in $\dagger 7 \Delta \delta$.

Tycho Brahe, the eminent Scandinavian astro-

(1) A misprint in the first edition of N.N. makes the date 19 7 1473

nomer, was born on 14th December, 1546,¹ at 10 47 a.m.,² at Knudstorp, in the county of Schonen Denmark. It was on the 4th cusp, with ♄ (ruler) in ♊ I ♄ O ♊ 2½, and ♀ was rising in ♎, with 2♄ (ruler of the Ascendant) in ♎ 9 ✕ ♂. ♄ was in ♊ 27 △ ♋ ‡ 27½ on ‡ 13 Con. He is specially celebrated as an observer, as the last aspect and the strength of ♄ would suggest. (Tycho's "choleric disposition," which involved him in a duel with a Spanish nobleman, is clearly shown³ by his ♂ ♊ 10 and ♄ ♊ 27. The Ascendant was progressed ♄ ♂ at the time.)

John Kepler, born 27th December, 1571, was born in poverty and throughout his life was constantly in pecuniary difficulties.⁴ He had ♂ in ♎ 8 □ ♄. His untiring perseverance, however (4 planets in ♊, and ♋ well aspected), enabled him to take the foremost rank among the mathematicians of his day. His three "laws" are now known by every schoolboy. Humboldt said of him that he was "a great and highly gifted man in whom a taste for imaginative⁵ combination (2♄ ♋ 19) was combined with a remarkable talent for observation (♄ ♋ 9½ Con.) an earnest

(1) *Den Astronomiska Verldsbilden* by Carl Lundahl (Natur och Kultur series Stockholm) gives (p. 50) the year of birth as 1543 but this is probably merely a printer's error. All other authorities examined give 1546.

(2) For birth time see *Sloane M.S.* 1683—British Museum.

(3) See *Anger*, Vol. I, p. 40.

(4) cf. *Hardship* Vol. I, p. 79, *Anger*, Vol. I, p. 40 and *Starvation*, in Part 4.

(5) See *Imagination* Vol. I, p. 84.

and severe method of induction (φ ν $18\frac{1}{2}$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$), a courageous and almost unparalleled perseverance (ν) in calculation (\circ ν $15\frac{1}{2}$ \times ι III 14) and a mathematical profoundness of mind."

Sir Isaac Newton was born on 25th December (O S), 1642 (N.N. 739), with \circ ν 14 \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ \times 14 III $15\frac{1}{2}$. His ψ was in \uparrow $1\frac{1}{2}$ and his J in ϖ 2 \times δ 8 7 . His theory of gravitation is one of the epoch making discoveries of astronomical science, even if we have to admit that it is qualified by Einstein's theory and may receive further modifications in the future.

Galleo, born 18th February (O S), 1564, had δ II 1 δ ψ II 5 δ III \uparrow 8 while φ was in \times 25 δ φ \times $20\frac{1}{2}$ Δ ι ϖ 27 $2\frac{1}{2}$ ϖ 29 . As one would expect in the horoscope of the man who made such good use of the newly invented telescope¹ the first decanate of II \uparrow is strongly tenanted.

Sir W. R. Hamilton* (N.N. 409) had \circ in Ω 11 (on 4th cusp) \times ι $\approx 11\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ (ruler of the M.C.) was in III $26\frac{1}{2}$ δ ψ III $25\frac{1}{2}$. Analysis, as is obvious was his forte his papers contributed to various scientific societies being reckoned among the most brilliant examples of analytic reasoning.

Trapezontius was born on 4th April 1396, with

(1) See *Opticians* infra Vol. III

(2) Born at midnight, 3-4 August 1803 according to the *Life* by Graves. Dublin University Press.

$MC^1 \simeq 27$, and ψ (ruler) in $\gamma 26\frac{1}{2}$, afflicted, however, by δ 24 was in Π 1γ H 2 was in M 21 , η in γ 6 , and ζ γ 18 , all, as will be seen, close to significant degrees

Cardan (N.N. 514) had ψ in γ 15 , close to the MC , \ast D H 12 2 (ruler of MC) was in Π 21 , on Π 8 Con, Δ ζ η $\simeq 23$, on $\simeq 10$ Con 24 was in γ $2 \ast$ H

Bidder, the calculating prodigy (N.N. 787), had O Π 22 (on Π $4\frac{1}{2}$ Con) in Asc, Δ 2 H H $\simeq 22$ 24 (ruler of MC) was in γ 5Δ η γ 8 \neq^2 (ruler of 4th cusp) was in γ δ δ γ 25γ ψ M 28

Camille Flammarion (N.N. 858) has the D in M 19 close to the MC γ ζ H 17Δ 24 γ 15 2 γ 12

The famous author of *Alice in Wonderland* was by profession a lecturer in mathematics. He (N.N. 125) had D \dagger $3\frac{1}{2}$ on Asc \ast O $\simeq 6 \ast$ $MC \simeq 3$ ζ was in γ 12Δ 2 M 14

Regiomontanus (N.N. 449) had 2 H H 26Δ η $\simeq 25 \ast$ γ 26

Sir William Peck, who was astronomer at the City Observatory, Edinburgh, was born at Castle Douglas, at 12 10 p.m., on 3rd January, 1861, with O γ 13 δ MC γ 14 η was in \dagger 12

(1) According to Junctinus (N.N. 444) His birth is erroneously stated in the N.N. index as 24/4/1395, the horoscopes by Junctinus and Origanus both being for 4th April (O.S.) 1396. The planetary positions given by Origanus are more correct than those of Junctinus. The positions recalculated (within 15 of error) are as follows. O γ 22 36 ζ γ 18 24 , η γ 6 21 , δ γ 10 12 , 24 Π 1 6 , 2 M 20 57 , H \dagger 5 30 R, ψ γ 26 33

(2) See Appendix 7

Quite frequently philosophers have a strong mathematical bent, the γ \mathbb{M} φ \mathbb{H} influence being a common component of philosophical as well as of mathematical ability

Thus, Pierre Gassendi (N N 606) had \mathbb{M} 4 at M C, with \mathbb{H} (ruler) in \mathbb{K} 26 The \mathbb{D} was in γ 7 in the 4th house \times \mathbb{I}_2 \approx $7\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbb{Q} was in \dagger 12 φ \mathbb{A} Δ Ψ

Of mathematicians born in the last two centuries whose birth times are not known, numerous examples have already been published¹ and need not be repeated at length here

Turning to the World Horoscope, \dagger 3 was on the $9\frac{1}{2}$ cusp from about 353 to 281 B C, the time of Euclid, and \dagger 15 was on \dagger 3 of the Constellations in the time of Ulugh Bey (born 1394, died 1449 A D), the Tartar prince, who established an Academy of Astronomers, "determined the obliquity of the ecliptic to be $23^{\circ} 30' 20''$, the precession of the equinoxes at 1° in 70 years, and obtained elements for the construction of tables, which have been found to be scarcely inferior in accuracy to those of Tycho Brahe" From about 1592 to 1664, φ 18 of the Signs was on φ 3 of the Constellations, sextile Π 3 Thus was the period of Kepler, whose contributions to astronomy are too well known to require detailing

\approx Ω 10, which are often present in the horoscopes of chemists and philosophers, have already been referred to under Chemists² It will suffice here to mention Hipparchus, 'perhaps the greatest of all ancient philosophers in the sciences which are not

(1) By the writer in M.A., August, 1926

(2) See p 66

purely speculative" His observations "make the length of the tropical year amount to 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes, which is only 12 seconds greater than the truth" He discovered¹ the eccentricity of the Solar orbit, and the precession of the equinoxes, and made many other important contributions to the science In his time ω 10 was on the $11\frac{1}{2}$ cusp of the World Horoscope, 152 to 224 A D

ω 13 have been commented on in relation to Finance² As they and Π 13 are always simultaneously on cusps of the World Horoscope, the periods of their prominence are usually coincident with important periods in the history of astronomy Thus, about 2837 B C, ν 13 was on the twelfth cusp and ζ 13 on the eleventh cusp The tradition is that about this time Fou Hi was Emperor of China, and, himself a keen student of astronomy, gave a great stimulus to the study of the science

From about 2585 to 2513 B C, ζ 0 was on ν 13 and \mathcal{M} 0 was on ζ 13 of the Constellations It is said that in 2608 B C, Huang Fi built an observatory to correct the calendar, and the necessity of intercalating 7 lunar months every 19 years was realised From about 425 to 353 B C, ν 0 was on ν 13 and ζ 0 was on ζ 13 The Metonic Cycle was introduced just before the commencement of this period, on 16th July, 433 B C ν 13 was on the midheaven of the World Horoscope from 1448 to 1520 A D, and ζ

(1) Many of the 'discoveries' of the Greek astronomers were really rediscoveries for the Babylonians had a very accurate astronomical knowledge at least as early as 3000 B C, and probably long before that

(2) See p 98

13 on the ninth cusp That was the time of Copernicus and Regiomontanus ≈ 0 was on $\gamma 13$ and $\gamma 0$ on $\uparrow 13$, from 1736 to 1808 A D, the time of Lagrange, Laplace, D'Alembert, and many others

$\delta \text{ M } 3$, degrees of plot, are present also in the horoscopes of dramatists¹ generals,² and chess-players Aristotle, among his other activities, wrote a treatise on astronomy, and in his time a large number of astronomers flourished, when $\text{M } 3$ was on the $8\frac{1}{2}$ cusp, 353 281 B C As regards generalship, this was the period of Alexander the Great As $\delta \text{ M } 3$ were on the cusps at the same periods as $\Pi \uparrow 3$ they need not be further referred to here

As regards $\gamma 7 8$, Arabian astronomy was at one of its most flourishing periods in the time of Ibn Junus, when $\gamma 7$ was at the midheaven of the World Horoscope and $\gamma 15$ was on $\gamma 8$ of the Constellations

$\text{M } 20$ was on the midheaven of the World Horoscope from 2366 to 2294 B C Emperor Yan of China is said to have divided the zodiac into 28 lunar Constellations, in 2317 B C, and to have estimated the solar year at 365 $\frac{1}{4}$ days and the lunar year at 354 $\frac{1}{8}$ days, with an L C M of 4617 years ≈ 16 was on $\text{M } 20$ from 1999 to 1927 B C the probable time of Joseph (not according to *Lsher's Chronology*) His dream of the Sun Moon and Stars worshipping him (*Genesis*, Ch XXXVII) has a special significance for the astrologer Hipparchus (mentioned above) flourished when $\text{M } 20$ was on the 9th cusp Ptolemy,

(1) See p 91

(2) See p 24

"Prince of Astronomers," lived when ♀ 26 was on ♀ 20 of the Constellations, 80 to 152 A D. Though his system was based on a misconception, he was a truly great astronomer. Albategni was the most celebrated of the Arabian astronomers. Born about 850 A D, he was at his best in the period when ♀ 20 was on the 8½ cusp of the Constellations, from 872 to 944 A D. We are again approaching a period in the world's history when ♂ ♀ 20 will be prominent. From about 1952 to 2024, ♀ 20 will be on the 8th cusp of the World Horoscope.

♂ ♀ 26 and ♀ ♀ 26, *Analysis and Synthesis*, can more appropriately be dealt with under the head of Philosophy.

Mechanics See Engineers

Medical Practitioners See Doctors

*Mediums*¹

The profession of medium is a peculiar one. Mediumship is really the employment of a sixth sense, which every person possesses, though in the majority of cases only in an imperfect form. The employment of those with this sense well developed by those deficient in it has as its only parallel, and that not a strict parallel, the employment by the blind of persons of normal vision to read for them. One reason that it is not a strict parallel is, that those who have the sixth sense stronger than their fellows yet in most cases only have it strong enough to be of use at rare intervals and cannot command its service when and where they will.

(1) See also Vol 1, p 96

\mathfrak{X} \mathfrak{M} 3^1 ♀ \odot , plus \mathfrak{X} \mathfrak{M} ♀ \mathfrak{H} , plus \mathfrak{Y} \approx 28 ♂ Ψ , plus Π † ♀ \mathfrak{L} , are significant blends.

Swedenborg (N.N. 23) had remarkable clairvoyant powers. He had ♀ in Asc in \mathfrak{V} 3 * Ψ \mathfrak{X} 7. ♂ was in \mathfrak{Y} 28, and one published horoscope gives † 25 on Asc.

John Dee,² born 13th July, 1527, had ♀ \mathfrak{M} 1 * \mathfrak{L} \approx 8½. Ψ was in \mathfrak{X} 17 (on \mathfrak{X} 3 Con) and \mathfrak{h} was in \mathfrak{Y} 30 * \mathfrak{H} Π 29.

The Rev G. Vale Owen, born Birmingham, 26th June, 1869, at³ 6 p.m., had ♂ (ruler of the 4th house) in \mathfrak{M} 17½ * ♀ \approx 18 \mathfrak{H} \approx 17 Δ \mathfrak{X} 16 (on \mathfrak{Y} 28 Con). ♀ was in \approx 2 ♂ \odot \approx 5 ♂ \neq \approx 1 * \mathfrak{M} 3. When his powers of automatic writing developed, ♀ progressed towards \mathfrak{M} 19 (on \mathfrak{M} 0 Con) Δ \mathfrak{L} p \mathfrak{X} 20, both in good aspect to the radical ♂ ♀ \mathfrak{H} . It may be added that \mathfrak{L} 's position at birth was approximately \mathfrak{V} 19, thus completing the trine. The degrees of writing Π † 7 were well aspected by the \odot in \approx 7.

D. W., born Lambeth, 30th May, 1896, at 11 a.m., is a medium. She has \mathfrak{M} 4 on Ascendant.

C. Falconer, born Edinburgh, 6th November, 1902, at 12 noon, is a professional medium. Photos showing what are claimed to be psychic manifestations have been taken at sittings given by him. ♀ (ruler of the 4th house) is in \mathfrak{M} 7½ * ♂ \mathfrak{M} 7½ Δ .

(1) The star Labrum, situated in \mathfrak{M} 6½ of the Constellations, was said to give psychic power.

(2) *Fede*, supra p. 186.

(3) See M.A., May, 1920.

"Prince of Astronomers," lived when ♀ 26 was on ♀ 20 of the Constellations, 80 to 152 A D. Though his system was based on a misconception, he was a truly great astronomer. Albategni was the most celebrated of the Arabian astronomers. Born about 850 A D, he was at his best in the period when ♀ 20 was on the 8½ cusp of the Constellations, from 872 to 944 A D. We are again approaching a period in the world's history when ♂ ♀ 20 will be prominent. From about 1952 to 2024, ♀ 20 will be on the 8th cusp of the World Horoscope.

♂ ♀ 26 and ♂ ♀ 26, Analysis and Synthesis, can more appropriately be dealt with under the head of Philosophy.

Mechanics See Engineers

Medical Practitioners See Doctors

*Mediums*¹

The profession of medium is a peculiar one. Mediumship is really the employment of a sixth sense, which every person possesses, though in the majority of cases only in an imperfect form. The employment of those with this sense well developed by those deficient in it has as its only parallel, and that not a strict parallel, the employment by the blind of persons of normal vision to read for them. One reason that it is not a strict parallel is, that those who have the sixth sense stronger than their fellows yet in most cases only have it strong enough to be of use at rare intervals and cannot command its service when and where they will.

(1) See also Vol I p 86

\mathcal{H} \mathcal{M} 3^1 ♀ \odot , plus \mathcal{H} \mathcal{M} ♀ \mathcal{H} , plus \mathcal{V} \approx 28 ♂ Ψ , plus Π ♀ ♀ \mathcal{A} , are significant blends.

Swedenborg (N.N. 23) had remarkable clairvoyant powers. He had ♀ in Asc in \mathcal{V} 3 ✕ Ψ \mathcal{H} 7 ♂ was in \mathcal{V} 28, and one published horoscope gives ♀ 25 on Asc.

John Dee,² born 13th July, 1527, had ♀ \mathcal{M} 1 ✕ 2 ♀ 8½ Ψ was in \mathcal{H} 17 (on \mathcal{H} 3 Con) and \mathcal{H} was in \mathcal{V} 30 ✕ \mathcal{H} Π 29.

The Rev G. Vale Owen, born Birmingham, 26th June, 1869, at³ 6 p.m., had ♂ (ruler of the 4th house) in \mathcal{M} 17½ ✕ ♀ 18 \mathcal{H} 17 Δ 8 16 (on \mathcal{V} 28 Con) ♀ was in 2 ♂ \odot 5 ♂ \neq 1 ✕ \mathcal{M} 3. When his powers of automatic writing developed, ♀ progressed towards \mathcal{M} 19 (on \mathcal{M} 0 Con) Δ 24 p. 8 20, both in good aspect to the radical ♂ ♀ \mathcal{H} . It may be added that \mathcal{A} 's position at birth was approximately \mathcal{V} 19, thus completing the trine. The degrees of writing Π ♀ 7 were well aspected by the \odot in 7.

D. W., born Lambeth, 30th May 1896 at 11 a.m., is a medium. She has \mathcal{M} 4 on Ascendant.

C. Falconer, born Edinburgh, 6th November, 1902, at 12 noon, is a professional medium. Photos showing what are claimed to be psychic manifestations have been taken at sittings given by him. ♀ (ruler of the 4th house) is in \mathcal{M} 7½ ✕ ♂ \mathcal{M} 7½ Δ

(1) The star Labrum, situated in \mathcal{M} 6½ of the Constellations, was said to give psychic power.

(2) Vide supra p. 186.

(3) See M.A., May, 1920.

Ψ ∞ $3\frac{1}{2}$ on 7th cusp $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ (ruler of the 10th) was in $\uparrow \times \text{J}$ ¹

Merchants

The quality specially required in a merchant is to attract² to a certain district what is required in that district, and conversely to send away, from a district possessing a surplus of them, such articles or goods as may be required elsewhere (J M 14 Q $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$) The capacity for reckoning or counting (∞ V 13 A I_2) is also valuable to a merchant. The horoscopes of those who specialise in the buying or selling of a particular article are already examined, for the most part, in connection with their own particular trades, and here some examples only need be given of merchants on a large scale.

Thus, John Wanamaker, born 11th July, 1838, had $2\downarrow$ M 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ X 12 D (at noon, G M T) X 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times Q ∞ 17 O ∞ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times M 14. In 1869, when he had Q p M 13 and Q p ∞ 16, he founded John Wanamaker & Co., the firm which now owns the largest "stores" in the U.S.A.

H. G. Selfridge, born 11th January, 1864, had Q \uparrow 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on M 18 Con) \times Q ∞ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ Ψ γ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on X 15 Con). The careful I_2 was \times S Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$.

Hugo Stinnes was born at Mulheim on 12th February, 1870, at³ 8 a.m. Q was almost exactly rising in X 11 \times $2\downarrow$ S 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Δ $\text{H}\ddot{\text{I}}$ ∞ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sir David Yule, born Edinburgh 4th August 1858,

(1) See Appendix 7

(2) See also *Economists Bankers Financiers* supra

(3) See M.A., September, 1924

at 4 a m , had \mathfrak{h} rising in \mathfrak{Q} 3 (on \mathfrak{ss} $14\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times \mathfrak{H}
 Π 3 (on \mathfrak{S} $14\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \mathfrak{D} Π 2

Sir Richard Burbidge, who was managing director of Harrods, was born on 2nd March, 1847, with \mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{V}
 $14 \times \bigcirc \mathfrak{K} 11 \times \mathfrak{M} 14$

Barney Barnato (N N 770) had $2\downarrow \mathfrak{M} 14\frac{1}{2} \mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{h} \mathfrak{S}$
 $13 \triangle \Psi \mathfrak{K} 11\frac{1}{2}$

Mesmerists See Hypnotists

Metallurgists See Geologists.

Metaphysicians See Philosophers.

Meteorologists

Meteorology is "the science which treats of the phenomena which have their origin in the air, such as rain, lightning, meteors, fogs, etc." Though the word is obviously derived from "meteor," yet meteors are properly a subject for the investigation of astronomers rather than meteorologists as the term is now understood

Π \mathfrak{f} $15 \mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{A}$ appear to be the dominant influences in the study of Meteorology, while the chief blends are $\mathfrak{ss} \mathfrak{Q}$ $17 2\downarrow \mathfrak{f}$ and $\mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{M} 15$, degrees of barometric pressure (also found in other types of pressure, e g, in explosions) Other degrees frequently blended are $\mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{M} 8$ and various degrees of $\mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{M}$ Their significance in this connection is not yet clear $\mathfrak{S} \mathfrak{M} 8$, it may also be mentioned, have a strong influence upon sex The sex habits of races are greatly influenced by the climatic conditions under which they live

The following are a few examples of meteorologists whose birth times are known

Dr H R Mill was born at Thurso on 28th May, 1861, at 3 p m The Sun is in the 8th house in the 15th degree Campanus, equivalent to $\text{M } 15$ ♀ H and ♄ are also in the 8th house in conjunction, ♄ being in $\text{II } 15$ in sextile to $2\frac{1}{2}$ and to Pluto (ruler of the 10th house) In 1883 the M C was progressed sextile Sun radical, and in the following year he was appointed Chemist and Physicist to the Scottish Marine Station From 1887 to 1900 he was University Extension Lecturer In 1888 the M C was progressed sextile Venus and Uranus radical In 1891 the M C. was progressed Ω 15 sextile Mercury radical, and in the following year he was awarded the Macdougall Brisbane Medal In 1893 the M C was progressed conjunction Pluto, when Dr Mill became Recorder of Section E of the British Association In 1901 the Ascendant was progressed $\text{M } 6$ trine ♂ r $\text{m } 6$ and sextile $\text{h } p$ $\text{M } 6$ He was in that year President of Section E of the British Association, and became editor of *Symons' Meteorological Magazine*

R C Mossman was born at Edinburgh on 7th November, 1870, at 7 a m The Sun was in Scorpio 15 in Ascendant, Venus being in $\text{M } 7$ ♂ ♄ in $\text{M } 5\frac{1}{2}$ sextile ♂ in $\text{M } 5$ (on Ω $16\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $2\frac{1}{2}$ was ♂ h In 1888 the M C was progressed sextile Sun radical From 1886 to 1900 he was at the Meteorological Station in Edinburgh During that period the 3rd cusp Campanus had successively progressed sextile ♄, opposition ♂, trine ♄ ♀ From 1902 to 1907 the 12th cusp Campanus successively progressed opposition ♄, sextile ♂, conjunction ♄ ♀ This was a very fruitful period in meteorological research and travel (Mercury and Mars bringing into effect $\text{II } \uparrow$

and $\gamma \approx 26$, stimulated by h_2 in $\uparrow 26$ and $2\downarrow$ in Π 26) From 1902 to 1904 Mr Mossman was meteorologist with the Antarctic Expedition In 1906 he visited Spitzbergen and the Arctic Regions on a whaler, and in 1907 he was appointed superintendent of publications in the Argentine Meteorological Office h_1 and $2\downarrow$ are in \uparrow and Π 7 of the Constellations degrees connected with writings As might have been expected, his contributions to the literature of Meteorology are numerous

C T R Wilson was born at Glencorse Midlothian, on 14th February, 1869, at 4 a m He has 3 planets in the 2nd house and 1 in the 8th His contribution to Meteorology has been on somewhat different lines from that of the other meteorologists mentioned By experiment he discovered that "ionised air, even if dust free, produces cloudy condensation if vigorously cooled by expansion" h_2 is the planet that rules condensation, and his horoscope has $\uparrow 15$ on Ascendant, with h_2 rising in $\uparrow 15 49$ trine Ψ (ruler of the 10th) in $\gamma 15$ and $2\downarrow$ in $\gamma 13$

H N Dickson was born at Edinburgh on 24th June, 1866, at 8 a m He is Professor of Geography at University College, Reading He was President of the Royal Meteorological Society in 1911 12, h_2 being in \mathbb{M} 6 in 4th opposition \mathcal{J} in \mathcal{S} 8 in 10th, trine \mathbb{H} p $\approx 6\frac{1}{2}$ sextile \mathcal{V} p \mathbb{M} 5 (on Ω $16\frac{1}{2}$ Con)

Dr Cargill Knott was born at Penicuik on 30th June, 1856, at 1 30 a m He published a paper on 'Solar Radiation and Earth Temperature' in 1901 \mathcal{J} was progressed to \mathbb{M} 8 trine \bigcirc radical in ≈ 8 and h_1 p ≈ 10

R L Stevenson (N.N 243) published a paper on

the "Thermal Influence of Forests," in 1873. He had $24 \approx 13$, sextile δ p $\uparrow 11\frac{1}{2}$, opposition h γ 14.

It will be noticed that δ or ψ is prominent in the majority of the above horoscopes owing to the influence of heat upon weather conditions. The opposite cold and condensation, Saturn and Pluto, Capricorn and Cancer, also have strong positions and aspects.

In the following cases the birth times are not known, but the planetary positions in the zodiac are significant.

Gahleo, born 18th February, 1564, had $24 \delta h \Delta$ $\varphi \times \delta \Pi 0\frac{1}{2}$ (on γ 16 Con.)

Tornicelli, born 15th October (N.S.), 1608, had 24 in γ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\delta \approx 15 \Delta \varphi$.

Réaumur was born on 28th February (N.S.), 1683, with $24 \Omega 14\frac{1}{2} \delta h \Omega 15\frac{1}{2}$. He had the degree of discovery γ 26 well aspected by h γ 25 $\times \psi \approx 27 \delta \delta \approx 30$.

Fahrenheit, born 14th May, 1686, had 24 in Π 16.

Humboldt is generally regarded as the founder of modern meteorological science. Born 14th September, 1769, he had φ γ 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ δ 24Π 19. His work on isothermal lines was published in 1817, when his progressed φ and 24 were near conjunction in $\Pi \Delta h r$.

Falb, born 13th April 1838 had φ conjunction h δ 24 in close aspect to Mars and Saturn, and sextile φ in γ 8.

Loomis, born 7th August, 1811, had φ in Π 15 \square $\bigcirc \Omega$ 14, and δ in \uparrow 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (on Π 15 Con.). In 1882 he published a map showing the mean rainfall of the globe. δ was progressed to γ 14, and φ p $\approx 25 \Delta 24 \times \varphi r$.

Leverrier, born 11th March, 1811, had \odot in \uparrow $1\frac{1}{2}$ on M 14 sextile \odot . He devised a method for examining the direction of storms

Joule, born 24th September, 1818, had h in \times 14 trine \odot in M 16. On 26th November, 1867, he read a paper on the "method of observing the temperature of the air." \odot was progressed V 3 (on \uparrow 15 Con) \odot 24 r. V 4 \odot p. \odot p and \odot p were in conjunction in M .

J. D. Forbes, born 20th April, 1809, had h in \uparrow $2\frac{1}{2}$ (on M 15 Con.). \odot was in II 8 \times 24 \odot

Maury, born 14th January, 1806, had H \odot h \times 24.

J. Y. Buchanan, born 20th February, 1844, had h in ∞ 2 \odot \odot ∞ $4\frac{1}{2}$, \times \odot V 4 \triangle II 3 (on S 15 Con). He published a paper in 1899, when H was progressed to V $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Turning to the World Horoscope, S M 15 were on the 2nd and 8th cusps from 1592 to 1664. Galileo had discovered the pressure of the air, and it was demonstrated by Torricelli, the inventor of the barometer, about A D 1643. In 1647 Pascal found that the pressure varied with the height

.

As regards the future of the science of meteorology, from the astrological point of view, the science cannot progress very far till it goes behind the immediate causes of weather variation to find the ultimate cause. If asked the ultimate cause meteorologists would probably answer that the influence of the Sun and Moon is the ultimate cause of weather changes. But if this were really so, climatic conditions would repeat

themselves every nineteen years with very slight variation. This, it need hardly be said, is far from being the case. There are definite seasonal changes due to the Earth's position relatively to the Sun. These are profoundly modified by the nature of the Earth's surface at any particular locality and by the position of the Moon and planets,¹ in particular, by the aspects formed by ♀ and ☿ and the aspects of planets to ☿ ♀ 15.

Milliners

They are engaged principally in supplying a particular portion of women's dress, namely, hats and things necessary thereto. As in the case of clothiers (q v), a blend of ☿ ♀ ♀ ♀, plus ♀ ☿ 7 10 ♀ ☿ is found. ☿ ≈ ♂ ♀ (ruling the head) are usually prominent.

E. E., born London, 8th February, 1888, at 6.36 p.m., was for a time a milliner. ♀ (ruler of the MC) was in ♀ 11½ ♂ ♀ ♀ 10½ ✕ ♀ ☿ 4. ♀ was in ☿ 27 close to the MC.

Millers See Flour millers

Mind healers See Hypnotists

Miners

The actual work of cutting² out minerals comes under the influence of ☿ ≈ ♂ ♀, and work under ground is denoted by ☿ ♀ ♀ ♀.

(1) See also *Electricians* for comment on electrical disturbances.

(2) The birth time was obtained from a private source.

(3) cf. also *Coal miners*, *Lumberers*, and other occupations in which hewing or cutting or digging is involved.

A miner (N N 800) had Ψ (ruler of the 10th) in Υ 6 \circ h q

Mineralogists See Geologists

Ministers of Religion See Churchmen

Morphologists

Morphology is the science of the form (Π \dagger 3 q h) either of plants (X M q H) (morphological botany) or of animals (Υ \approx q Ψ) (morphological zoology)

Motor Engineers See Engineers

Mountaineers See Geographers

Musicians and Music Sellers See also Singers

Music is pre eminently an Art It is therefore natural that influences denoting the Beautiful (\approx Ω 13 24 \dagger) should be prominent in the horoscopes of musicians Music makes a direct appeal to one of the senses Π \dagger q h , the sense of hearing \approx V 4 h h , and achieves its aim of giving pleasure by variations of rhythm or movement Υ \approx 15 q Ψ , variations of pitch X M 16 20 q H and the simultaneous blending of notes in harmony X M 8 q O Of the last three influences rhythm is the most important in percussion instruments pitch adds its influence in wind instruments giving them the power of melody and harmony is developed in stringed instruments (By combination with other instruments in orchestras either of the two first named types of instruments may, of course contribute both to melody and harmony)

The history of music is astrologically a most interesting study While complex harmonies and even the

themselves every nineteen years with very slight variation. This, it need hardly be said, is far from being the case. There are definite seasonal changes due to the Earth's position relatively to the Sun. These are profoundly modified by the nature of the Earth's surface at any particular locality and by the position of the Moon and planets,¹ in particular, by the aspects formed by ♄ and ♀ and the aspects of planets to ♄ ♀ 15.

Milliners.

They are engaged principally in supplying a particular portion of women's dress, namely, hats and things necessary thereto. As in the case of clothiers (q v.), a blend of ♄ ♀ ♄, plus ♄ ♄ 7-10 ♄ ♀ is found. ♄ = ♂ ♄ (ruling the head) are usually prominent

E. E., born London, 8th February, 1888, at² 6 36 p.m., was for a time a milliner. ♀ (ruler of the M.C.) was in ♄ 11½ ♂ ♄ 10½ ♄ ♄ 4 ♄ was in ♄ 27 close to the M.C.

Millers. See Flour-millers

Mind healers See Hypnotists.

Miners

The actual work of cutting³ out minerals comes under the influence of ♄ = ♂ ♄ ♄, and work underground is denoted by ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄

(1) See also *Electricians* for comment on electrical disturbances.

(2) The birth time was obtained from a private source.

(3) cf. also *Coal-miners, Lumberers*, and other occupations in which hewing or cutting or digging is involved.

♄ 15 was on the 2nd cusp of the World Horoscope from about 567 to 495 B C. Pythagoras (b c 585 B C) found a resemblance between the rhythm of music and the revolutions of the planets,¹ the "music of the spheres," and carried his analogy further, allotting one of the planets to each of the seven strings of the lyre. Netē (the highest in pitch or D) equalled the ♃, Paraneētē (or C) equalled ♄, Paramese (or B flat) equalled ♀, Mese (or A, the keynote) equalled ☉, Lichanos (or G) equalled ♂, Parhypate (or F) equalled ♁, Hypate (or E, the highest or longest string, consequently the lowest in pitch) equalled ♀.

This analogy between the *strings* of the lyre and the planets is not to be confused with the later analogy between the 7 notes of the scale and the planets. In Shakspeare's time, however, the gamut based on the hexachord or six notes was in force, and only the three keys of G, C, and F were admitted. In "The Taming of the Shrew," Act III, Scene I he personifies each note in the hexachord, starting from G, thus

" ' Gammut ' I am the ground of all accord
 ' A re ' to plead Hortensio's passion
 ' B mi ' Bianca take him for thy lord
 ' C fa ut ' that loves with all affection
 ' D sol re ' one clef, two notes have I
 ' E la mi ' show pity or I die "

(1) The study of music and the study of astronomy have been the double interest of many others besides Pythagoras. Thus Kepler was led to his three great laws by musical parallels and William Herschel was a musician before he was an astronomer.

present intervals of the scale are of very recent date music in some form is of very great antiquity It had its rise in Europe in pre Homeric times, and we must attribute the myth of Orpheus and his lyre to the period when \mathbb{M} was on the midheaven of the World Horoscope As the story runs, instructed by the Muses how to play the lyre received from Apollo, he enchanted, with its music, even the trees and rocks upon Olympus, so that they, with the wild beasts, followed the sound of his golden harp When he met his death at the hands of the Thracian women, his lyre was placed by Zeus among the stars, and the Constellation formed is known by the name of "Lyra" to this day The Constellation extends from \uparrow 21 to \mathbb{V} 10, if referred to the longitude of the zodiac of the Constellations (now \mathbb{V} 10 29 of the equinoctial zodiac)¹ Π \uparrow 21 are important as regards inventiveness² and are frequent in the horoscopes of composers Σ \mathbb{V} 4, as we have seen, are concerned with hearing

The first period in history musically significant is that of David His psalms, we can imagine, were sung by choirs in groups singing in the most wonderful of all harmonies the harmony of human voices \mathbb{X} 8 was then on the Ascendant of the World Horoscope (1073 1001 B C)

2160 years later (1088 1160 A D), \mathbb{X} 8 was on the 12th cusp That is the period to which historians of music assign the origin of modern harmony among the northern peoples

(1) See *The Fixed Stars and Constellations in Astrology* p 50 by Vivian Robson, B Sc London Cecil Palmer, 1903

(2) See *Engineers and Inventors* supra

♄ 15 was on the 2nd cusp of the World Horoscope from about 567 to 495 B C. Pythagoras (b c 585 B C) found a resemblance between the rhythm of music and the revolutions of the planets,¹ the "music of the spheres," and carried his analogy further, allotting one of the planets to each of the seven strings of the lyre. Nete (the highest in pitch or D) equalled the ♃, Paranete (or C) equalled ♄, Paramese (or B flat) equalled ♀, Mese (or A, the keynote) equalled ☉, Lichanos (or G) equalled ♂, Parhypate (or F) equalled ♁, Hypate (or E, the highest or longest string, consequently the lowest in pitch) equalled ♀.

This analogy between the *strings* of the lyre and the planets is not to be confused with the later analogy between the 7 notes of the scale and the planets. In Shakspeare's time, however, the gamut based on the hexachord or six notes was in force, and only the three keys of G, C, and F were admitted. In "The Taming of the Shrew," Act III, Scene I, he personifies each note in the hexachord starting from G, thus

" ' Gammut I am the ground of all accord
 ' A re ' to plead Hortensio's passion
 ' B mi ' Bianca take him for thy lord
 ' C fa ut ' that loves with all affection
 ' D sol re ' one clef, two notes have I
 ' E la mi ' show pity or I die ' "

(1) The study of music and the study of astronomy have been the double interest of many others besides Pythagoras. Thus Kepler was led to his three great laws by musical parallels, and William Herschel was a musician before he was an astronomer.

The astrological correspondence¹ is probably intended to be as follows, taking the six lines in their order, O 21 ♂ ♀ ☿ ♃ ♄ (♂ being omitted) Shakspeare's many astrological references are, however, not always a correct representation of the astrological theories of the period, and too much reliance should not be placed on them

Turning back from this digression to the history of music, we find the degrees of rhythm again prominent, from 512 to 584 A D, when ♀ 15 was on the 1½ cusp Boetius (born c 475 A D) flourished at that time His book on music became the standard text book even in English Universities Unfortunately, the influences were adverse, for his book was full of errors and misled all who studied it

♀ 15 was on the Ascendant of the World Horoscope, from about 1592 to 1664, when "a novelty in music pregnant of consequence" was originated, namely, recitative

The region² of ♂ ♄ 16-20, as has been mentioned, indicates differences of pitch, ♂ ♄ 17 being specially important The slowest rates of vibration giving notes of the lowest pitch are under the sub-influence of ♄ ♃ ♄ ♂, and the shrill, piercing notes of the

(1) Mr Mark Knights suggested a different relationship, but the above is by far the most probable

(2) M Krafft examined the position of the O in the horoscopes of 2815 musicians Obviously the majority of these could not by any stretch of imagination be called famous, and musical influences would not be expected to be very remarkable Nevertheless the figures published by him in *Die Astrologie* show that one of the maxima lies in the region ♂ 16-20

city of the Orchestra being used as an ally of the vocal parts¹ He had Ψ in γ $8\frac{1}{2}$ \times \bigcirc Δ h "I am of opinion," he said, in his letter of dedication to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, "that music must be to poetry what liveliness of colour² and a happy mixture of light and shade are for a faultless and well arranged drawing which serve to add life to the figures without injuring the outlines "

Haydn, born 1st April (N.S.), 1732, had δ in \uparrow 5 (on M $18\frac{1}{2}$ Con.) \times \downarrow \simeq 4 Δ φ γ 3 h γ $7\frac{1}{2}$ φ was in γ 17 H was in \uparrow 10, an appropriate blend for one who had such a keen perception of musical values

Mozart was born on 27th January (N.S.), 1756 A performer at 5 and composer at 9, his youthful talents did not vanish on maturity He had Δ H , and φ \times \pm γ \simeq 15 were well aspected by \downarrow \simeq $18\frac{1}{2}$ \times \downarrow (at noon) \uparrow $13\frac{1}{2}$ \times Ψ Ω 10

The horoscope of Beethoven, perhaps the greatest of all musicians, is because of his deafness,³ as well as because of his musical genius, a particularly interesting subject of study Born 16th December, 1770, he had \downarrow γ $3\frac{1}{2}$ Δ \pm , but \square h His φ was in γ 27, a degree of hindrance,⁴ \square Ψ It was little wonder that he seemed suspicious⁵ and unamiable

(1) See *Singers*, infra Vol. III

(2) This is a very apt parallel for astrologically γ M 17 in relation to drawing indicate colour See *Painters*, infra Vol. III

(3) See *Deafness* in Part 4

(4) See Vol. I, p. 125

(5) See Vol. I., p. 118, *Suspicion*

when his greatest pleasure was denied him. In spite of this handicap, however, he produced some of his finest works between 1805 and 1808, when ♀ was progressed ♂ 24 ✕ ♀ Δ ‡. When he wrote the "Eroica," his 24 was progressed to 13 11½ ✕ ♀ in ♀ an apt blend for the production in music of a historical¹ portrait.

Schubert, born 31st January, 1797, had 24 ✕ 15½ ♂ ♀ (at noon) ✕ 20½ ✕ ♀ ♂ ♀ Δ Ψ ♀² was near II 4 (on 8 16½ Con) ✕ ♀. ♀ was in the inventive II 21, and when at the age of 16 he produced the "Erl King" it received the good aspects of ♀ p ≈ 20 ♂ p ♀ 22. Unfortunately Schubert had little skill as a performer on any musical instrument, owing to the square of ♀ to ♀, and this prevented his getting, in his lifetime, his full meed of praise. His Ψ in ♀ 11 and ‡ about 8 21 gave him a passionate love of nature, which shines through all his compositions.

Schumann (N.N. 974), born 8th June, 1810, was famous as a writer on musical subjects as well as a composer. He had Ψ in ♀ 7½ ♂ ♀ ♀ 11½ 24 was in 8 17½ in the 4th house Δ ♀ while ♀ was close to the MC in ♀ 11 Δ ♀ ≈ 9 ♀ ≈ 4. Schumann's compositions to accompany Heine's songs are regarded as reflecting in a most wonderful manner the poet's meaning. Heine's ♀ was in 13 11½ ✕, Schumann's ♀ and ♂ his ♀.

Chopin, born 8th⁴ February (O.S.), 1810 had ♀ in

(1) See *Historians*, supra.

(2) See Appendix 7.

(3) See *Litterateurs*, supra.

(4) N.N. 389 is cast for 22nd February (N.S.)—10th February (O.S.)

the brilliant¹ and exuberant $\approx 25\frac{1}{2}$ \odot φ ≈ 23 \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ γ 23 Having \downarrow in \mathbb{M} φ δ , he was not only a great composer but a wonderful player

Weber, born 18th December, 1786, had φ \mathbb{M} 8 Δ $2\frac{1}{2}$ 8 12 \dagger was in 8 16 \times \downarrow in \mathbb{K} , and γ ≈ 15 were well aspected by ψ $\approx 18\frac{1}{2}$ \times δ \dagger 15 Δ \mathbb{H} ≈ 14

The precocious Mendelssohn Bartholdy, who was born on 3rd February, 1809, had \mathbb{H} in \dagger $2\frac{1}{2}$ (on \mathbb{M} 15) \odot ψ \dagger $6\frac{1}{2}$ Δ \mathbb{H} His φ was in \mathbb{K} 27 (on \mathbb{K} $9\frac{1}{2}$ Con) \times \dagger The influence of \mathbb{H} and \mathbb{H} in the figure aptly describe the dignified and scholarly nature of his compositions

In Wagner (N.N. 888), too, were developed great mental powers as well as creative genius His analytical² faculty was particularly strong (\mathbb{H} in \mathbb{M} 25) He was "essentially a dramatist as well as a musician," having φ in the dramatic⁴ 8 $29\frac{1}{2}$ \odot \dagger φ \mathbb{H} γ ≈ 15 were well aspected by \mathbb{D} $\approx 15\frac{1}{2}$ ψ \dagger $14\frac{1}{2}$ He was at his zenith in 1876 when the "Ring der Niebelungen" was produced with great éclat. φ was progressed \odot $2\frac{1}{2}$ p \times \downarrow

Turning from German musicians to Italian and French composers, we find that Paisiello, born 9th May (N.S.), 1741, had \odot 8 19 Δ \mathbb{H} \mathbb{M} $18\frac{1}{2}$ φ was in 8 $9\frac{1}{2}$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ $\approx 8\frac{1}{2}$ It is interesting to note the connection between his horoscope and that of his

(1) See *Splendour*, Vol. I., p. 118

(2) See Appendix 7

(3) See Vol. I., p. 40, also *Mathematicians*, supra, and *Philosophers*, infra, Vol. III

(4) See *Dramatists*, supra

great patroness, Catherine the Great of Russia, born at Stettin in Pomerania, 2nd May (N.S.), 1729, "this morning at half past two o'clock."¹ Her \hbar , ruler of the 11th, the house of friends, was in $\times 7 \times \delta 8 8$ $\bigcirc 8 11\frac{1}{2} \Delta 24 \approx 3$. It will be observed that her δ is on the place of his φ .

Rossini, the "swan of Pesaro," born 29th February (N.S.), 1792, had $\hbar \gamma 16\frac{1}{2} \times \varphi \approx 19\frac{1}{2} \Delta \text{III} \Omega 16$ R. His \ddagger was about $8 18$. It will be noted that it is in \square to III (and φ), thus making much of his composition too ornate.² When his greatest opera, "William Tell," was produced in 1829, he had φ p. $\times 16 \delta \delta$ p. $\text{III} 19 \times \ddagger$.

Bellini, born 3rd November, 1802, had $\bigcirc \text{II} 10\frac{1}{2} \Delta \delta \approx 11\frac{1}{2}$, and $\text{J} \times \ddagger \times 24 \Delta \varphi$. It was only, however, from about 1828 to 1831 that his compositions reached a musical standard entitling him to fame. He then had φ p. $\text{II} 17.21 \times \varphi$ p. $\text{I} 14\frac{1}{2}-\text{I} 15\frac{1}{2} \hbar$ p. $\text{III} 20 \hbar$ r. $\text{III} 18$.

Verdi, born either 9th or 10th October, 1813, had $\bigcirc \approx 17 \delta \varphi \times \psi \uparrow 13 \Delta \delta \approx 12$. In 1851 he produced "Rigoletto," when φ was p. $\text{I} 8 \Delta 24 \text{III} 8$, and "Il Trovatore" shortly afterwards.

Cherubini, born 14th September, 1760, had $\delta \text{II} 16\frac{1}{2} \delta \text{J} \times \bigcirc$, but $\square 24 \psi$. Perhaps this last aspect justified Baron Grimm's comment that he came away from an opera of Cherubini's "intoxicated with harmony and stupefied with the noise of voice and instruments." \hbar was in $\times 25\frac{1}{2}$ (on $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$ Con) $\delta \bigcirc$.

(1) See *Catherine the Great's Memoirs*, edited Anthony. London Knopff, 1927.

(2) His φ also was $\square 24$.

Halevy was born on 27th May, 1779, the day before the poet Moore (N.N. 705). He had ♀ in 8 17 ♂ ♂ ♀ 16½ △ 2 ♀ 17½. - As Sainte Beuve says, Halevy, in addition to his musical talent, had a natural talent for writing¹ both in poetry and prose. His O was in II 6.

Meyerbeer, born 5th September, 1791, had ♀ ♀ 16 ✕ ♀ = 9½ 2 ♀ = 5½ △ ♀ ♀ 18 p ♀ 15 ♀ (at noon) ♀ 13½, but □ ≠ 8 18. It has been said that "his genius for musical rhythm" was the most marked element in his power, and it is just this very quality which his horoscope shows to be most favourably developed.

Gounod, born 17th June, 1818, had ♀ in II 3 (on 8 15½ Con) ♂ ≠ ✕ ♀ in ♀. He jumped from obscurity to fame when "Faust" was first performed on 19th March, 1859. The O was progressed ♀ 5 ♂ ♀ ✕ ♀ ≠, and ♀ was progressed = 16½ ✕ ♀ p ♀ 16½ (on ♀ 29½ of the Constellations) the last named degree giving him his dramatic sense.

Musical composers of more recent times are so numerous that the reader must be left to examine the horoscopes of his favourites himself. Only a few whose birth times are known need here be examined.

Strauss (N.N. 887) had 2 ♀ in ♀ 19 △ M C ♀ was in II 10½ ✕ ♂ ♀ 10½ ♀ ♀ 8 △ ♀ = 11.

Joseph Holbrooke (N.N. 877) had ♀ (ruler of the 10th) in II 6½ (on 8 18 Con) △ 2 ♀ ✕ ♂ ♀.

Frederick James (N.N. 388) had ♀, on the 4th cusp ♂ O △ ♂ ♀ 17. 2 ♀ was in II 9½, and ♀ was in ♀ 16.

(1) See *Litterateurs*, *supra*.

S Coleridge Taylor was born in London, "about midday"¹ on 15th August, 1875. H^{g} was in Ω 16 (not far from the M C) Δ g Ω 15 g Ω 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rimsky-Korsakoff was born on 6th March (O S), 1844,² at Warsaw, about³ 10 30 a.m., L.M.T., with g in K 9 at M C g 24 K 14 \star g 8 g 8 9

A horoscope of Paul Hindemith has been published³ for 16th November, 1895, with γ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ at M C. g was in \approx 8, on the 4th cusp, \star 24 Ω 9. The \bigcirc D g g h H^{g} were all in M

We cannot, however, pass from composers without mentioning the name of Gustav Holst, of interest to astrologers not only because he is a British composer of the first rank but because one of his greatest works, "The Song of the Planets," has an astrological bearing. Born on 21st September, 1874, he had g \approx 9 g 24 Δ h \approx 8 \star f 9, and g M 15 \square H^{g} Ω 13 $\frac{1}{2}$

In considering musicians, we must not forget that musical composition is only one part of the art and that skilful execution is another. The majority of composers were, no doubt, skilful performers, but some certainly were not. Skilful players, on the other hand, are only rarely great composers.

The mere players do not usually have the creative γ \approx g ψ so strongly blended in the musical influences in their horoscopes, but have g A Π f blended with \approx V 4 h h , and K M 2 \bigcirc are usually strong in the horoscope. This influence gives the power of

(1) Data from private sources

(2) See M.A., November, 1926

(3) See *Stern und Mensch* January 1927

Halevy was born on 27th May, 1779, the day before the poet Moore (N.N. 705). He had ♀ in 8 17 ♂ 16½ Δ 24 ♀ 17½. As Sainte Beuve says, Halevy, in addition to his musical talent, had a natural talent for writing¹ both in poetry and prose. His ☉ was in II 6.

Meyerbeer, born 5th September, 1791, had ♀ 16 ♀ ≈ 9½ 24 ≈ 5½ Δ 12 ♀ 18 p ♀ 15 ♀ (at noon) ♀ 13½, but ☐ ≠ 8 18. It has been said that "his genius for musical rhythm" was the most marked element in his power, and it is just this very quality which his horoscope shows to be most favourably developed.

Gounod, born 17th June, 1818, had ♀ in II 3 (on 8 15½ Con) ♂ ≠ ✱ ♄ in ♏. He jumped from obscurity to fame when "Faust" was first performed on 19th March, 1859. The ☉ was progressed ♏ 5 ♂ ♄ ✱ ♀ ≠, and ♀ was progressed ≈ 16½ ✱ ♄ p ♀ 16½ (on ♍ 29½ of the Constellations) the last named degree giving him his dramatic sense.

Musical composers of more recent times are so numerous that the reader must be left to examine the horoscopes of his favourites himself. Only a few whose birth times are known need here be examined.

Strauss (N.N. 887) had 24 in ♍ 19 Δ MC ♀ was in II 10½ ✱ ♂ ♀ 10½ ♀ ♀ 8 Δ 12 ≈ 11.

Joseph Holbrooke (N.N. 877) had ♀ (ruler of the 10th) in II 6½ (on 8 18 Con) Δ 24 ✱ ♂ 12.

Frederick James (N.N. 388) had ♀, on the 4th cusp, ♂ ☉ Δ ♂ ♍ 17. 24 was in II 9½, and ♀ was in ♏ 16.

(1) See *Litterature* supra.

S Coleridge Taylor was born in London, "about midday" on 15th August, 1875. ♀ was in ♏ 16 (not far from the M C) △ ♄ ♏ 15 ♀ ♏ 11½

Rumsky-Korsakoff was born on 6th March (O S), 1844, at Warsaw, about 10 30 a.m., L M T, with ♄ in ♏ 9 at M C ♄ 2½ ♏ 14 ♀ ♄ 8 0 ♄ 8 9

A horoscope of Paul Hindemith has been published for 16th November, 1895, with ♄ 8½ at M C ♀ was in ♎ 8, on the 4th cusp, ♄ 2½ ♏ 9 The ☉ ☽ ♄ ♄ ♄ were all in ♏

We cannot, however, pass from composers without mentioning the name of Gustav Holst, of interest to astrologers not only because he is a British composer of the first rank but because one of his greatest works, "The Song of the Planets," has an astrological bearing. Born on 21st September, 1874, he had ♄ ♎ 9 ♄ 2½ △ ♄ ♎ 8 ♄ ♄ 9, and ♀ ♏ 15 ☐ ♄ ♏ 13½

In considering musicians, we must not forget that musical composition is only one part of the art and that skilful execution is another. The majority of composers were, no doubt, skilful performers, but some certainly were not. Skilful players, on the other hand, are only rarely great composers.

The mere players do not usually have the creative ♄ ♎ 8 ♄ so strongly blended in the musical influences in their horoscopes, but have ♄ ♏ 11 ♄ ♄ 11 blended with ♄ ♄ 4 ♄ ♄, and ♄ ♄ ♄ ♄ are usually strong in the horoscope. This influence gives the power of

(1) Data from private sources

(2) See M.A., November, 1926

(3) See *Stern und Mensch*, January, 1927

clever playing, such as a person with no musical ear might accomplish. It is only when the artistic ∞ Ω $2\frac{1}{2}$ and the normal musical influences are added that there is fine expression.

The following are, for the most part, solely executive musicians, though the reader will recognise a few names of men who were also eminent composers:

Leonard Borwick, born near Liverpool, 26th February, 1868, at 7 a.m., had $2\frac{1}{2}$ in \mathcal{K} 17 δ \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{K} 23 close to the Ascendant \mathcal{K} 27.

Miss Maud MacCarthy, (N.N. 361) had \mathcal{H} \mathcal{M} 15 Δ Ψ 8 18 and \mathcal{G} \mathcal{M} 2 \times \mathcal{Q} ∞ 3 \mathcal{K} was on the M.C.

William Backhaus (N.N. 404) had \mathcal{M} , on the 4th cusp, with \mathcal{H} in \mathcal{M} 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ \mathcal{G} \mathcal{D} \times $2\frac{1}{2}$, \mathcal{Q} was in 8 16 \mathcal{G} Ψ 8 19 \mathcal{G} \mathcal{A} . \mathcal{Q} was \times \mathcal{I} Δ \mathcal{G} .

M. S. Dey (N.N. 893) had \mathcal{A} (ruler of 4th house) near \mathcal{V} 4 \mathcal{G} \mathcal{H} \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ \mathcal{K} 4, on 7th cusp.

B. E. Kingsley (N.N. 875) had \mathcal{Q} ∞ 9 \mathcal{G} \mathcal{G} 13 2 \times \mathcal{Q} \times Asc. \mathcal{M} 3 \mathcal{Q} (ruler of the M.C.) was in 8 16 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Merikanto (N.N. 208) had \mathcal{K} on M.C. \mathcal{Q} was in ∞ 24 (on ∞ 6 Con) Δ \mathcal{I} .

Joachim, born 28th June, 1831, had \mathcal{Q} Δ \mathcal{H} \times \mathcal{A} .

Liszt, born 22nd October, 1811, had \mathcal{Q} \times \mathcal{A} Δ Ψ . \mathcal{Q} was in ∞ 6 Δ \mathcal{Q} , and \mathcal{H} in \mathcal{M} 18 \times \mathcal{G} .

When a man is more remembered for his writings in music than either for his playing or composing, \mathcal{I} \mathcal{I} 7 \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{A} , combined with the analytical 8 \mathcal{M} 25 \mathcal{H} , will take a strong place in the figure

Thus, F. W. Davenport (N.N. 878) had \mathcal{G} (ruler of

4th) in ♋ 12 \times ♄ ♁ 4 ♅ ♁ 14½ Δ 24 Π 13½
 8 25½ Con) ♀ was in 8 17.

The Rev W M Morris (N N 310), an authority on
 alms, had ♄, on the 7th cusp, close to 13 4 ♂ \neq ♋ 0
 ler of the 4th cusp) ♄ ♋ 5 (in the Ascendant) \times
 16 3 ♀ was in ♍ 23 Δ ♂

J F Agricola born 4th January (N 5), 1720, had
 13 29 \times ♀ ♍ 27½ ♁ 22½

J P Reicha, born 27th February, 1770, had ♄ ♂
 while 8 ♍ 25 were well aspected by ♁ and ♂

Hector Berlioz, born 11th December, 1803 had ♄
 ♄, while ♀ was in ♍ 25

Sir G Grove, born 13th August, 1820, had ♄ in
 25 (on ♀ 7 Con) ♂ ♀

Bernard Shaw is no mean judge of music, having
 N N 999) ♄ 8 24½ \times ♄

As for persons whose musical talent does not
 go much further than to be described as a
 "musical sense" and a power of appreciating music,
 the horoscopes of the following afford an interesting
 study

Charles V (N N 510) "Neptune" (N.N 352),
 James Nasmyth,¹ and J N S, born 25th September,
 1843, at 7 a.m. London²

As for music sellers in place of having sense per-
 ception (♁ ♄ ♄ ♄) and artistic taste (♋ ♄ 24 ♄)
 dominant and 8 ♍ subsidiary to them, 8 ♍ 14 ♄
 ♄ are strongest in their horoscopes in their mercantile
 dealing

(1) For birth data see p 96

(2) See *Pearce's Textbook of Astrology*, p 141. London:
 Mackie & Co., 1911

Muslin Manufacturers

Muslin is made of cotton, and the influences in horoscopes of muslin manufacturers present similarities with those of cotton manufacturers (q v.), 8 ♀ ♀ being blended with ♀ ≈ 5 10 ♂ ♀.

Thus, Albert Harvey, a member of the firm T. & D. Wilson & Co, Glasgow, was born on 23 July, 1843, with ♀ Δ ♂ Δ O, and also the mercantile blend of ♀ ≈ 12 ♂ ♀ ≈ 16